



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1968

Statistics Division
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

Price: Sh. 15

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1968

INDEX

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1967	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, July 1967	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1967	3	2
Registration of land 1956/57-1967/68	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1967	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1966 and 1967	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1959-1967	7	8
Temperature: main stations, 1965-1967	8	9
Relative humidity, main stations, 1965-1967	9	10
Sunshine: main stations, 1965-1967	10	11
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	13
Population annual estimates, 1959-1968	12	13
Population census, 1962:		
Population by provinces, districts and area	13	14
Population of main towns by race	14	14
Population of main towns 1948 and 1962	15	15
African and Somali population by tribe and sex	16	15
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	16
Population by race and religion	18	16
Percentage distribution of the African population in each age group by education group	19	17
Vital Statistics		
Births registered, 1958-1967	20	18
Deaths registered, 1958-1967	21	18
Nairobi: live births registered (residents), 1958-1967	22	19
Nairobi: deaths registered (residents) 1958-1967	23	19
Births and deaths registered: compulsory registration areas only, 1964-1967	24	20
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1958-1967	25	22
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1958-1967	26	22
Total arrivals and departures, 1967 and 1968—old and new series	27	22
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1958-1967	28	23
Total arrivals and departures by continent of departure/destination and method of travel, 1965-1967	29	23
Reported new permanent immigration by race and sex 1958-1967	30	24
Reported permanent emigration by race and sex, 1958-1967	31	24
Reported new permanent immigration and emigration by nationality, 1965-1967	32	25
Reported visitors and persons in transit, by continent of origin and reason for visit, 1958-67	33	26
Reported visitors and persons in transit-arriving, by nationality, 1966-1967	34	27
Reported visitors and persons in transit-departing, by nationality, 1963-1968	35	27
Average length of stay of visitors departing overseas	36	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965-1967	37	28
Hotel beds available and occupied, 1965-1968	38	29
National Parks-number of visitors, 1962/63-1966/67	39	29
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, 1963-1967	40(a)	31
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1963-1967	40(b)	32
Gross National Income, 1963-1967	41	33
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product 1963-1967	42	34
Capital formation by industrial origin, 1964-1967	43	35
Capital formation by type of asset, 1964-1967	44	36
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1967	45	37
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation, 1964-1967	46(a)	38
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin, 1967	46(b)	38
Balance of payments: transaction with sterling area and other areas, 1966 and 1967	47	39
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1962-1967	48	39
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade 1958-1967	49(a)	41
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1958-1967	49(b)	41
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1958-1967	49(c)	41
Visible balance of total trade by currency group and country, 1965-1967	50	42

	Table No.	Page No.
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	51(a)	43
Quantity of principal commodities, 1958-1967	51(b)	44
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	51(c)	45
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1964-1967	52	46
Value by country of destination, 1958-1967	53	47
Exports to Tanzania Mainland: value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	54(a)	48
Exports to Tanzania Mainland: quantity of principal commodities, 1958-1967	54(b)	49
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	55(a)	50
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1958-1967	55(b)	51
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1964-1967	56	52
Net imports:		
Value of principal articles, 1958-1967	57(a)	53
Quantity of principal articles, 1958-1967	57(b)	56
Value by country of origin, 1958-1967	58	59
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1964-1967	59	60
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. sections, 1958-1967	60	60
Imports from Tanzania (Mainland): value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	61(a)	61
Imports from Tanzania (Mainland): quantity of principal commodities, 1958-1967	61(b)	61
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1958-1967	62(a)	62
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1958-1967	62(b)	62
External Trade Indices, 1964-1967:		
Domestic exports by principal commodities	63(a)	63
Net imports by economic category, 1964-1967	63(b)	63
Domestic export prices, 1964-1967	64(a)	64
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1964-1967	64(b)	64
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, capital, household, and Government consumption by industry of origin, 1966	65	65
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS		
Number of firms by size of firms, 1967	66(a)	67
Number of employees by size of firms, 1967	66(b)	68
Businesses opening and closing, 1958-1967	67	69
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	68	71
Land re-settlement: acreage planned and plots allocated, 1964/65-1967/68	69	72
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1959-1968	70	73
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1959-1968	71	74
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by statutory boards, 1959-1968	72	74
Dairy production, 1958-1968	73	75
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1958-1968	74	75
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1964-1967	75	76
Small Farms—1960/1961:		
Land utilization of specified small farms	76	77
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1960-1967	77	78
Land utilization, 1959-1967	78	78
Acreage under principal crops, 1959-1967	79	78
Livestock numbers, 1959-1967	80	79
Capital expenditure, 1959-1967	81	79
Mechanical equipment, 1959-1967	82	79
Irrigation schemes, 1960/61-1967/68	83	80
FORESTRY		
Forest land area, 1958-1967	84	81
Forest land plantation area, 1958-1967	85	82
Forest production: timber, 1958-1967	86(a)	82
Forest production: fuel sales, 1958-1967	86(b)	82
Forest production: other forest produce, 1958-67	86(c)	82
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, 1963-67	87	84
Census of industrial production, 1963	88	85
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1966	89	86
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1958-1967	90	89
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1963-1966	91	90
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1958-1967	92	91

	Table No.	Page No.
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1966	93(a)	92
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1967	93(b)	92
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of owner- ship, 1965-1967	94	93
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1958-1967	95(a)	94
Government building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1961-1967	95(b)	94
Cement production and consumption, 1958-1967	96	94
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying 1963-1966	97	95
Mineral production: quantity, 1958-1967	98(a)	96
Mineral production: value, 1958-1967	98(b)	96
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production	99	97
FUELAND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1958-1967	100	98
Production by area, and imports, 1958-1967	101	98
Sales by area, 1958-1967	102	99
Sales by type of user, 1957-1962	103	99
Sales by type of user, 1962-1967 and by type of user and area, 1967	104	99
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1958-1967	105	100
Lubricant sales, 1958-1967	106	100
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1963-1967	107	100
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960 and 1966	108	102
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	109	102
Number of firms and sales by different classifications	110	103
Survey of Non-Agricultural Enterprises in Rural Areas, 1967		
Summary of non-agricultural enterprises in rural areas, 1967: distribution sector	111	104
Summary of non-agricultural enterprises in rural areas, 1967: services sector	112	104
CURRENCY AND BANKING		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank	113	105
Central Bank of Kenya: assets	114(a)	106
Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities	114(b)	106
Foreign exchange reserves	115	107
Currency in circulation—EACB, 1958-1967	116	107
Assets of East African Currency Board, 1958-1967	117	108
Commercial Banks: assets (new series)	118(a)	109
Commercial Banks: liabilities (new series)	118(b)	110
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances (new series)	118(c)	111
Commercial Banks: assets (old series): 1957-1966	119(a)	112
Commercial Banks: liabilities (old series), 1957-1966	119(b)	112
Commercial Banks: government and non-government accounts, (old series): 1958-1967	119(c)	113
The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya, 1958-1967	120	113
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1964-1967	121(a)	114
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1963-1967	121(b)	114
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1958-1967	122	115
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1964-1968	123	115
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East African: Mileage of lines open to traffic, 1920-1967	124	117
Revenue in East Africa, 1958-1967	125	117
Expenditure in East Africa, 1958-1967	126	117
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1958-1967	127	118
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1958-1967	128	118
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1958-1967	129	118
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1958-1967	130	119
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1958-1967	131	119
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation-operating statistics, 1958-1967	132	120
Traffic handled at main airports, 1958-1967	133	120

	Table No.	Page No.
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1958-1967	134	121
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1958-1967	135	121
Road Transport		
Mileage of roads, 1959-1968	136	122
Mileage of classified roads, 1964-1968	137	122
Licences issued, 1963-1967	138	123
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1958-1967	139	123
Vehicles with licences current, 1958-1967	140	124
Vehicles registered, 1958-1967	141	124
Equipment: quantity imported, 1958-1967	142(a)	124
Equipment: value of imports, 1958-1967	142(b)	125
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1958-1967	143	126
Traffic accidents, 1958-1967	144	126
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1958-1967	145	127
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1958-1967	146	127
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1958-1967	147(a)	127
International telegraph traffic handled, 1958-1967	147(b)	127
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1958-1967	148(a)	128
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1958-1967	148(b)	128
Radio and television licences issued, 1962-1967	149	128
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1959-1968	150	129
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1959-1968	151	129
Teachers in service by type of school, 1959-1968	152	129
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1967-1968	153	130
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1967-1968	154	130
Primary School enrolment by provinces and districts, 1965-1968	155	131
Performance of candidates: Kenya Junior Secondary Examination, 1966-1967	156(a)	132
Performance of Kenya candidates: Cambridge School Certificate, 1962-1967	156(b)	132
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1962-1967	156(c)	132
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1967/68	157	133
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic; 1964-1968	158	133
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1960/61-1967/68	159	134
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1960/61-1967/68	160	134
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1961/62-1967/68	161	135
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Number of medical institutions by province, 1967 and 1968	162	137
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1958-1967	163	137
Hospital beds, 1958-1967	164	138
Notifiable diseases—Nairobi City, 1958-1967	165	138
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1959/60-1968/69	166(a)	140
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1959/60-1968/69	166(b)	140
Appropriation Accounts: surplus or deficit—financial arrangements, 1959/60-1966/67	166(c)	140
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1959/60-1968/69	167	141
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1963-1967	168	142
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue, 1962/63-1966/67	169(a)	143
Economic analysis of recurrent expenditure, 1962/63-1966/67	169(b)	144
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1962/63-1966/67	170(a)	145
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1962/63-1966/67	170(b)	145
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1964/65-1968/69	171(a)	146
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1964/65-1968/69	171(b)	147
Functional classification of expenditure, 1963/64-1968/69	172	148
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1966/67	173	150
Public debt and service charges, 1958-1967	174	152
East African Community—General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1959/60-1968/69	175(a)	153
Revenue by item, 1964/65-1968/69	175(b)	153
Expenditure, 1964/65-1968/69	175(c)	154
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1962/63-1966/67	176	155
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1962/63-1966/67	177	156
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1966/67	178	157
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1963-1966	179	159
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1963-1966	180(a)	160
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1963-1966	180(b)	160

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council in 1965 and 1966	181	161
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1963-1966	182(a)	162
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1963-1966	182(b)	162
LABOUR		
Reported employment and earnings—numbers employed, 1958-1967	183(a)	163
Reported employment and earnings—estimated annual wage bill, 1958-1967	183(b)	164
Reported employment: industrial distribution 1958-1967	184	164
Reported annual wage bill, 1967: Private employment	185(a)	165
Reported annual wage bill, 1967: Public service	185(b)	165
Reported employment and wage bill in towns, 1967	186	165
Distribution of earnings, African males, 1966 and 1967	187(a)	166
Distribution of earnings, African females, 1966-1967	187(b)	166
Distribution of earnings, European males: 1959-1967	187(c)	166
Distribution of earnings, Asian males: 1959-1967	187(d)	166
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st July 1967	188	167
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1959-1967	189	168
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi	190	170
Wages earners' index of consumer prices, Nairobi, December 1960-1968	191	170
Average monthly income and expenditure of Africans in Nairobi 1957/58	192	171
The pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African middle-income workers in Nairobi, July 1963:		
Average Income: by income group	193(a)	172
Average Income: by size of household	193(b)	172
Average expenditure: by income group	194(a)	173
Average expenditure: by size of household	194(b)	173
Average expenditure on food: by income group	195(a)	174
Average expenditure on food: by household size	195(b)	174
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1961-1968	196	175
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1957-1966	197	176
Persons arrested and disposal 1967	198	176
Police force strength, 1958-1967	199	177
Prison population 1958-1967	200	177
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1958-1967	201	178

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Statistics Division of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. The Tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Division and partly from statistics compiled by Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Statistics Division is also responsible for the preparation of the Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Division. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation has also been included in the recent issues of the Statistical Digest.

While these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet the detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Division on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.

24	Births and deaths registered, 1964-1967, Compulsory registration areas only.
27	Total arrivals and departures, 1967 and 1968 old and new series.
35	Nationality of departing visitors and persons in transit
42	Contribution of the Public Sector to gross domestic product, 1963-1967
43	Capital formation by industrial origin (new calculations) 1964-1967
44	Capital formation by type of asset (new calculations), 1964-1967
45	Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset (new calculations), 1967
46(a)	Contribution of the public sector to capital formation, 1964-1967
46(b)	Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin, 1967
63(a)	External Trade Indices, 1964-1967: domestic exports by principal commodities
63(b)	External Trade Indices, 1964-1967: net imports by economic category
64(a)	Domestic export prices, 1964-1967
64(b)	East African export prices, 1964-1967
108	Survey of Distribution, 1966: summary of Retail and Wholesale Trade
109	Survey of Distribution by type of trade, 1966
110	Survey of Distribution, 1966: number of firms and sales by different classification
111	Summary of non-agricultural enterprises in rural areas, 1967: Distribution
112	Summary of non-agricultural enterprises—rural areas, 1967: Services
113	Central Bank of Kenya: currency in circulation
114(a)	Central Bank of Kenya: assets
114(b)	Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities
115	Foreign exchange reserves
118(a)	Commercial Banks: assets (new series)
118(b)	Commercial Banks: liabilities (new series)
118(c)	Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances (new series)
138	Licences issued, 1963-1967: P.S.V. and B licences
139	Central Government revenue from road vehicles, 1958-1967
142(b)	Road transport equipment: value of imports, 1958-1967
156(a)	Performance of candidates, Kenya Junior Secondary Examination, 1966-1967
157	Kenya students on higher education courses, 1967/68
158	Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic: 1963-1967
168	Excise revenue by commodities, 1963-1967
176	E.A. Community (G.F.S.) functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services 1962/63-1966/67
177	E.A. Community (G.F.S.) economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1962/63-1966/67
179	Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Kenya Municipal Councils, 1963-1966
180(a)	Economic analysis of expenditure by Kenya Municipalities, 1963-1966
180(b)	Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1963-1966
181	Expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council in 1965 and 1966
182(a)	Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1963-1966
182(b)	Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenues, 1963-1966

In addition to the above tables, considerable changes have been made to many of the tables included in the 1967 Abstract, in order to introduce more detail in the information presented. The sequence in which tables are presented has also been altered towards a more consistent pattern.

Deletions:

The tables below appeared for the last time in the Annual Abstract for 1967. The numbers quoted refer to that issue.

Table No.

13	Population by provinces, districts and races—1962 census.
34	Visitors and persons in transit leaving Kenya length of stay in Kenya, 1965 and 1966
39(a)	Gross domestic product (old calculations) at factor cost by industrial origin, 1957-1966
39(b)	Gross domestic product (old calculations), composition of total, 1957-1966
41(a)	Gross domestic product (old calculations); at factor cost by type of income, 1957-1966
41(b)	Gross domestic product (old calculations) composition of total, 1957-1966
42	Gross capital formation at market prices, 1957-1966
63	East African trade indices
66(b)	End-use analysis of imports, 1965: intermediate consumption by producing and consuming industries
86	Census of industrial production, 1963
89	Quantity Index of manufacturing production, 1961-1966
107	Survey of Distribution, 1960—summary of results Retail and Wholesale Trade
108	Survey of Distribution, 1960: analysis of Retail Trade
109	Survey of Distribution, 1960—analysis of Wholesale Trade (excluding oil companies)
158	Cases treated: government hospitals, 1957-1966
159	Return of diseases: government hospitals, 1957-1966
181	Cost of living index—Nairobi, 1957-1967
188	Convictions for various offences, all courts, 1957-1966

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".. " means figures not available.

"()" means figures forecast.

"|" "between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on different basis and are not strictly comparable.

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Statistics Division,

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development,

Nairobi.

August 1968.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL **1963** AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. **28 OF 1964**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. **2**) ACT No. **38 OF 1964**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. **14 OF 1965**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. **16 OF 1966**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. **2**) ACT No. **17 OF 1966**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. **3**) ACT No. **18 OF 1966**, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. **4**) ACT No. **40 OF 1966**, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, No. **4 OF 1967**.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act No. 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System).

Ex officio The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Specially Elected Members	12

The Vice-President

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

<i>Ministers</i>	23*
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.	

<i>Assistant Ministers</i>	29
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.	

<i>Specially Elected Members</i>	12
are elected by the Elected Members of the National Assembly sitting as an Electoral College.	

<i>Ex-officio Members</i>	2
are not entitled to vote.	

*Includes the President and the Vice-President, †He is also the Minister for Home Affairs
and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(as at 31st December 1967)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex officio)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Specially Elected Members	12
Total	<u>172</u>

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA
Province and District
(as at 31st July, 1967)

Table 2					sq. miles				
Province	District	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area	Province	District	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast	Kilifi	4,793	42	4,835	Nairobi Area (Mun.) Rift Valley ..		264		264
	Kwale	3,188	25	3,213		Narok	7,148	—	7,148
	Lamu	2,512	119	2,631		Kajiado	8,094	55	8,149
	Mombasa	81	25	106		Nakuru	2,712	68	2,780
	Taita	6,548	6	6,554		Nandi	1,060	—	1,060
	Tana River.	14,940		14,940		Kericho	1,888	—	1,888
	Total	32,062	217	32,279		Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,051	—	1,051
North.Eastern	Garissa	16,962	—	16,962	Baringo	4,103	63	4,166	
	Wajir	21,815	—	21,815	Turkana	23,484	1,245	24,729	
	Mandera	10,220		10,220	Samburu	8,034	—	8,034	
	Total	48,997		48,997	Trans Nzoia	953	—	953	
Eastern	Machakos . .	5,474	2	5,476	Uasin Gishu	1,461	—	1,461	
	Kitui	11,347	—	11,347	West Pokot	1,960	—	1,960	
	Embu	1,048	—	1,048	Laikipia	3,746	—	3,746	
	Meru	3,831	—	3,831	Total	65,694	1,431	67,125	
	Isiolo	9,886	—	9,886	Nyanza	South Nyanza	2,206	797	3,003
	Marsabit	28,082	2,064	30,146		Kisii	848	—	848
	Total	59,668	2,066	61,734		Kisumu	808	219	1,027
				Siaya		974	388	1,362	
Central	Nyeri	1,268	—	1,268	Total	4,836	1,404	6,240	
	Muranga	956	—	956	Western	Kakamega ..	1,359	—	1,359
	Kirinyaga .	555	—	555		Bungoma .	1,187	—	1,187
	Kiambu	945	1	946		Busia	629	53	682
	Nyandarua .	1,368	—	1,368		Total .	3,175	53	3,228
	Total	5,092	1	5,093	Total Kenya	219,788	5,172	224,960	

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES.* .MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(at 31st December, 1967)

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. miles</i>		<i>Feet</i>		<i>Sq. miles</i>
Victoria (1)	26,418	Mount Kenya	17,058	Tsavo	8,069
Rudolf	2,473	Mount Elgon	14,140	Aberdares	221
Naivasha	74	Aberdare Range	13,120	Mount Kenya	179
Baringo	50	Cherangani (Hills)	11,540	Nairobi	45
Hannington	13	Mau (Escarpment)	10,165	Gedi	—
Nakuru (2)	2-12			Olorgasaile	—
Elmenteita. .	8			Fort Jesus	—
Jipe	15			Lake Nakuru	22
Magadi	40				
Total					8,536

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.
(1) Of this 1479 sq. miles is part of Kenya. Islands cover 828 sq. miles of which 82 sq. miles is part of Kenya
(2) Lake Nakuru has varied between 2—12 sq. miles during the last twenty years.

LAND

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956/57.1967/68

Table 4

'000 acres

	Total during 1956/57 1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963 64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	Total‡ to 30.6.68
Central Province									
Nyeri	196.7								196.7
Murang'a	(233.7)	51.6	65.7	51.9	56.4	40.7	25.8	9.4	301.5
Kiambu	238.2								238.2
Kirinyaga	135.4	53.0							188.4
Total	804.0	104.6	65.7	51.9	56.4	40.7	25.8	9.4	924.8
Eastern Province									
Meru	23.2	73.4	24.4	21.6	—		69.5	37.3	249.4
Embu	38.5	86.7				43.7			168.9
Machakos						85.2			85.2
Total	61.7	160.1	24.4	21.6	—	128.9	69.5	37.3	503.5
Rift Valley Province									
Nandi	6.7	7.2	9.2	3.2	13.9	13.9	9.9	43.0	107.0
Elgeyo/Marakwet		17.4		3.6	27.4		5.2	25.7	79.3
Baringo	32.9	41.5	14.8	1.8	13.7	28.8	11.0	20.2	164.7
Kajiado				9.9	4.0	4.0		74.0	
Kericho						4.5	12.4	25.8	42.7
Total	39.6	66.1	24.0	18.5	59.0	51.2	38.5	188.7	393.7
Western Province									
Kakamega			—	24.0	41.8	61.3	91.8	88.1	
Bungoma	—	—		21.4	32.4	45.3	44.7	41.3	307.0
Busia							24.4	28.5	
Total	—	—	—	45.4	74.2	106.6	160.9	157.9	359.9
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu				0.1		2.1		8.7	10.9
Siaya						3.0	8.4	—	11.4
Kisii	—				7.0	14.6	27.4	50.0	99.0
South Nyanza						19.2	16.0	39.1	74.3
Total	—	—	—	—	7.0	38.9	51.8	97.8	195.6
Coast Province									
Taita	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	4.7	11.5
Total	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	4.7	11.5
Total All Provinces	— 905.3	330.8	114.1	137.5	196.6	366.3	349.7	495.8	—

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, and Statistics Division.

*Only Land in the former "non.Scheduled" areas is included. The acreage of all registered land in Kenya is much larger. Land already consolidated or otherwise prepared for registration but as yet unregistered is excluded. There is some such land in some of the districts for which no registration is indicated.

† The results of all registration in Murang'a up to 1959/60 were revoked in 1961 and a new start made in that year. The bracketed totals include revoked acreage in Murang'a.

‡ The totals in this column do not include the acreage registered in Murang'a up to 1960 but subsequently revoked.

LAND DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AT 31st DECEMBER 1967)

Table 5 sq. miles

Province	District	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
		Forest Re-serves	Other Govt. Reserves	Town-	Alien-ated land	Un-Al-ienated land	Natio-nal Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western	Bungoma	212		—	30	—	—		242	112		
	Busia							53	53			
	Kakamega		1		69				70	144		112
	Total	212	1		99			53	365	256	1	145
Nyanza					35				35	61		61
	Kisii											
	Kisumu }	—	9	8	92	2	—	597	708	67	—	67
	siaya							797	797			
Rift Valley	South Nyanza		9	8	127	2		1,394	1,540	128		128
	Total											
	Baringo	120	1	3	4	2		44	174	63		63
	Elgeyo.Marakwet											
Rift Valley	Kajiado				366				366			
	Kericho	383	3	12	332	24			754	110	12	122
	Laikipia	285	75	27	3,037	21			3,445			
	Nakuru	537	28	29	1,785	107	8	68	2,562	20	148	168
	Nandi	28	5		257				290	45	2	47
	Narok											
	Samburu											
	Trans.Nzoia	151	5	7	748	1			912	41		41
	Turkana											
	Uasin Gishu	198	11	10	1,103	1			1,323	136	2	138
	West Pokot											
	Total	1,702	128	88	7,632	156	8	112	9,826	415	164	579
Central	Murang'a	103			9		10		122	9	5	14
	Kiambu	181	1		18	1			201	2	76	78
	Kirinyaga	119					18		137			
	Nyandarua	277	8	1	99	6	45		436	593	333	926
	Nyeri	403	2	4	227	1			837	97	7	104
	Thika*		6	7	432	5	200		451		35	35
	Total	1,083	17	12	785	13	273	1	2,184	701	456	1,157
Eastern	Embu	67					8		75			
	Isiolo											
	Kitui					2,747	2,459		5,206			
	Machakos	23	59	12	866	1,063	205	2	2,230	223	8	231
	Marsabit											
Eastern	Meru	415	4	2	224		120		765	9		9
	Total	505	63	14	1,090	3,810	2,792	2	8,276	232	8	240
North Eastern	Garissa			—								
	Mandera		—		—	—	—			—	—	—
	Wajir	—										
Coast	Total											
	Kilifi	151	62	27	77	1,539		40	1,896		139	139
	Kwale	89	2	52	118	780		25	1,066		13	13
	Lamu	15	47	46	2	2,312		119	2,541	—	19	19
	Mombasa		1	79				25	105			
	Taita		24	5	281	1,390	4,069	6	5,775			
	Tana River		1	1	5	7,944	1,335		9,286		3	3
	Total	255	137	210	483	13,965	5,404	215	20,669		174	174
Nairobi												
		9	91	36	92	12	44	—	212	—	52	52
Grand Total		3,766	446	368	10,308	17,958	8,521	1,777	43,072	1,732	855	2,587
Percentages		1.68	0.20	0.16	4.58	7.98	3.79	0.79	19.15	0.77	0.38	1.15

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AT 31st DECEMBER 1967)

Table 5—(Contd.)

sq. miles

province		DISTRICT RIFT	TRUST LAND							Total	TOTAL AREA OF		Grand Total	Per Cent
			INCLUDED IN TRUST LAND								Land	Water		
			County Forests	Central Forests	Govt. Reser. ves	Town. ships	Alien-ated Land	Regist. ered Land	Game Reser. ves					
Western	Bungoma	—	—	1	1	—	116	—	—	833	1,187		1,187	0.53
	Busia	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	629	629	53	682	0.30
	Kakamega	—	102	1	3	—	199	—	—	1,144	1,359	—	1,359	0.60
	Total	—	102	3	4	—	315	—	—	2,606	3,175	53	3,228	1.43
Nyanza	Kisii	—	—	—	1	—	11	—	—	752	848	—	848	0.38
	Kisumu .. } Siaya	—	—	2	—	2	26	—	10	1,614	1,782	607	2,389	1.06
	South Nyanza .. } Total	3 3	—	2	2 3	2	37	—	10	2,206 4,572	2,206 4,836	797 1,404	3,003 6,240	1.33 2.77
Rift Valley	Baringo	—	125	1	1	—	168	—	19	3,929	4,103	63	4,166	1.85
	Elgeyo. Marakwet	—	33	—	—	—	131	—	—	1,051	1,051	—	1,051	0.47
	Kajiado	—	5	5	6	—	76	1,208	55	7,783	8,094	55	8,149	3.62
	Kericho	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,012	1,888	—	1,888	0.84
	Laikipia	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	307	3,752	—	3,752	1.67
	Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	2,712	68	2,780	1.24
	Nandi	—	129	—	1	7	63	—	—	723	1,060	—	1,060	0.47
	Narok	—	281	—	5	—	—	645	—	7,148	7,148	—	7,148	3.18
	Samburu	—	1,270	—	5	—	—	—	—	8,034	8,034	—	8,034	3.57
	Trans. Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	953	—	953	0.42
	Turkana	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	1,245	24,729	23,484	1,245	24,729	10.99
	Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,461	—	1,461	0.65
	West Pokot	—	151	—	1	—	—	—	—	1,960	1,960	—	1,960	0.87
	Total	—	2,303	8	44	7	438	1,853	1,319	56,726	65,700	1,431	67,131	29.84
Central	Murang'a	—	4	1	3	—	507	—	—	588	724	—	724	0.32
	Kiambu	—	—	—	1	—	372	—	—	413	692	—	692	0.31
	Kirinyanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	418	555	—	555	0.25
	Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,362	—	1,362	0.61
	Nyeri	—	1	1	1	—	314	—	—	—	1,265	—	1,263	0.56
	Thika*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	485	1	486	0.22
Eastern	Total	—	5	2	5	—	1,193	—	—	1,746	5,083	1	5,084	2.27
	Embu	—	—	65	3	—	507	—	—	973	1,048	—	1,048	0.47
	Isiolo	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	9,886	—	9,886	4.40
	Kitui	—	79	—	2	359	—	—	—	6,141	11,347	—	11,347	5.04
	Machakos	—	37	—	2	1	—	—	—	3,015	5,474	2	5,476	2.43
	Marsabit	—	58	—	5	—	—	807	2,064	30,146	28,082	2,064	30,146	13.40
North Eastern	Meru	—	160	—	1	—	138	624	—	3,057	3,831	—	3,831	1.70
	Total	—	334	65	30	360	645	1,431	2,064	53,218	59,668	2,066	61,734	27.44
	Garissa	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	16,962	16,962	—	16,962	7.54
	Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,220	10,220	—	10,220	4.54
	Wajir	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	21,815	21,815	—	21,815	9.70
	Total	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	48,997	48,997	—	48,997	21.78
Coast	Kilifi	—	—	1	12	1	—	—	2	2,800	4,793	42	4,835	2.15
	Kwale	—	23	—	—	2	—	—	—	2,134	3,188	25	3,213	1.43
	Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	2,512	119	2,631	1.17
	Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	81	25	106	0.05
	Taita	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	779	6,548	6	6,554	2.91
	Tan River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,601	14,940	—	14,940	6.64
Nairobi	Total	—	24	1	12	3	—	—	2	11,386	32,062	217	32,279	14.35
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264	—	264	0.12
	Grand Total	3	2,767	81	198	370	2,628	3,284	3,395	179,251	219,785	5,172	224,957	100.00
	Percentages	—	1.23	0.04	0.09	0.16	1.17	1.46	1.51	79.68	79.70	2.30	100.00	

source: Lands Department.

*During 1966, Thika District was divided for administrative purposes between Kiambu and Murang'a Districts, along the line of the river which previously divided the District between Kiambu and Murang'a County Councils. The part of Thika District administered with Murang'a consists of 231 square miles, all of which is Alienated Government Land.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1966 AND 1967

Table 6 millimeters

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	46.9	51.3	135.2	282.9	183.8	46.5	30.3	35.7	29.1	67.0	145.6	98.3	1,152.6
1966 fall	149.4	66.3	177.1	395.0	111.4	43.7	13.0	86.4	28.0	82.0	129.4	36.6	1,318.3
1967 fall	0.0	9.7	46.2	230.0	606.7	90.9	43.2	45.7	59.1	167.9	125.9	53.8	1,479.1
Nyeri													
Average	46.7	43.8	68.0	185.4	167.3	31.6	36.0	38.3	30.1	92.9	165.5	66.5	972.1
1966 fall	26.9	48.3	73.3	299.0	48.0	34.2	9.9	18.3	3.8	108.2	65.8	83.6	819.3
1967 fall	36.8	6.3	56.1	180.9	246.6	28.4	39.4	46.6	94.4	96.7	109.8	32.0	974.0
Nanyuki													
Average	21.6	22.1	55.0	127.3	82.5	42.9	59.5	71.7	46.9	81.4	78.2	47.0	736.1
1966 fall	8.0	36.0	79.4	189.5	27.5	55.2	10.9	160.8	22.8	76.6	158.3	14.2	839.2
1967 fall	1.2	0.0	78.0	107.4	122.4	57.8	43.4	15.9	22.9	186.7	225.1	17.8	878.6
Njoro													
Average	27.3	33.1	66.8	132.1	115.8	79.6	109.8	123.6	48.9	55.1	56.9	50.9	899.9
1966 fall	3.6	46.2	76.7	200.9	56.4	134.8	111.0	97.9	105.0	50.5	124.0	10.9	1,017.9
1967 fall	3.5	0.5	27.4	88.6	138.9	117.3	107.2	50.8	30.2	52.8	136.7	1.3	755.2
Kitale													
Average	19.6	38.7	79.3	146.3	151.1	111.1	133.5	168.4	100.5	96.0	85.0	41.9	1,171.4
1966 fall	9.2	45.9	106.2	279.5	79.6	82.6	182.3	197.4	187.8	62.5	98.6	13.7	1,345.3
1967 fall	2.8	20.8	103.8	223.9	259.8	144.0	190.0	113.7	58.2	230.2	84.4	6.1	1,437.7
Kakamega													
Average	57.1	91.7	155.2	257.4	257.6	186.5	169.9	233.6	182.5	130.7	163.1	87.7	1,973.0
1966 fall	22.6	182.9	274.3	306.1	113.5	169.2	113.7	147.2	116.9	135.7	92.7	16.5	1,691.3
1967 fall	6.9	91.9	87.8	119.3	423.4	222.8	103.6	312.8	195.7	117.9	101.6	63.3	1,847.0
Kisumu													
Average	60.2	82.3	162.6	206.4	175.2	96.5	67.1	93.2	78.7	66.3	107.3	109.2	1,305.0
1966 fall	40.9	257.3	227.5	231.0	99.3	53.0	71.9	140.7	60.0	64.7	54.1	8.6	1,309.0
1967 fall	14.9	31.3	101.7	160.9	197.1	46.2	16.2	17.7	143.2	88.6	335.0	103.0	1,255.8
Kisii													
Average	64.6	98.8	147.7	269.1	217.0	145.7	105.7	151.4	153.0	147.5	210.5	215.8	1,926.8
1966 fall	283.5	263.0	611.6	410.6	161.8	169.6	192.2	218.1	160.9	167.6	32.9	38.6	2,710.4
1967 fall	32.0	38.1	112.8	184.4	472.4	121.0	144.7	110.2	123.5	176.7	336.6	89.9	1,942.3
Embu													
Average	26.1	16.9	112.3	279.9	207.5	30.7	23.4	29.3	34.5	124.4	199.3	70.4	1,154.7
1966 fall	21.3	78.6	207.7	287.5	72.6	43.1	49.5	10.5	6.6	170.8	284.8	25.1	1,258.1
1967 fall	12.2	0.0	87.9	134.9	907.5	13.5	43.7	50.1	38.1	196.9	225.7	11.1	1,721.6
Machakos													
Average	40.2	53.0	123.4	208.5	74.4	8.0	23.8	4.0	11.0	52.0	226.4	196.0	1,020.7
1966 fall	56.9	64.5	229.4	119.9	48.0	4.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	41.9	327.7	0.0	896.0
1967 fall	0.0	0.0	13.5	297.5	80.4	5.8	19.3	12.5	47.7	238.6	219.7	83.8	1,018.8
Kilifi													
Average	37.5	12.9	36.7	143.7	272.2	115.7	75.1	62.7	70.0	69.6	66.3	44.3	1,006.7
1966 fall	79.0	18.2	4.0	90.7	345.4	204.1	26.2	62.9	25.8	58.6	85.6	46.0	1,046.5
1967 fall	0.0	53.6	0.0	155.8	208.5	87.6	99.3	222.4	95.7	195.3	188.9	0.0	1,307.1
Kericho													
Average	67.5	94.9	159.6	246.6	261.1	135.6	112.7	136.3	121.5	111.3	129.9	106.7	1,683.7
1966 fall	59.5	200.4	167.5	320.5	125.7	168.9	120.5	180.1	150.4	81.3	124.1	20.6	1,719.5
1967 fall	14.4	24.4	161.7	244.3	398.5	175.8	141.7	160.4	89.9	115.1	201.8	105.5	1,833.5
Garissa													
Average	9.8	5.8	28.9	58.2	15.3	5.0	15.1	5.5	6.5	22.5	76.6	66.6	315.8
1966 fall	1.8	0.1	77.4	14.7	24.4	11.1	0.0	9.7	6.1	71.6	36.8	0.0	253.7
1967 fall	6.2	0.4	2.2	121.8	10.1	9.4	7.6	18.3	2.4	75.5	224.9	0.0	478.8
Thomsons Falls													
Average	30.4	33.9	60.0	113.5	71.2	85.2	134.6	158.4	75.4	43.4	78.6	67.7	964.8
1966 fall	2.5	42.9	45.0	144.0	46.1	119.3	82.0	127.9	85.0	51.3	110.6	13.2	869.8
1967 fall	2.5	1.5	40.9	167.6	120.4	52.6	141.3	82.0	39.9	96.8	110.1	2.5	858.1

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1966 AND 1967

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	58.0	28.6	119.3	288.8	132.8	11.2	19.6	40.4	25.1	231.0	371.6	202.5	1,528.9
1966 Fall	28.8	55.2	316.7	498.8	50.4	0.0	23.8	17.0	0.0	358.2	235.9	17.2	1,602.0
1967 fall	29.0	0.0	173.8	301.0	470.7	12.2	11.4	17.5	10.7	515.9	490.0	97.5	2,130.0
Mombasa													
Average	37.5	16.1	59.4	176.3	239.1	67.2	63.4	57.2	76.5	92.2	86.8	76.4	1,048.1
1966 fall	67.1	14.7	66.8	199.8	328.3	109.8	43.5	68.7	23.6	176.8	82.5	42.4	1,224.0
1967 fall	0.0	28.1	7.7	198.2	223.1	88.9	80.4	215.6	264.1	278.8	194.5	3.3	1,582.7
Eldoret													
Average	37.9	34.4	57.9	160.5	114.6	93.5	165.6	190.5	88.4	51.8	48.9	54.1	1,098.1
1966 fall	36.4	33.5	58.7	150.2	122.7	94.4	167.1	191.6	70.7	47.8	46.5	56.1	1,075.7
1967 fall	0.0	6.7	42.1	168.5	373.9	219.2	236.6	98.1	60.0	40.4	113.4	0.0	1,358.9
Nakuru													
Average	18.9	30.8	64.1	129.2	114.0	71.6	101.3	102.9	66.9	57.5	97.0	41.8	896.0
1966 fall	37.4	28.6	51.2	121.2	107.0	70.1	80.1	103.4	74.2	87.1	101.5	67.5	929.3
1967 fall	2.1	0.0	12.7	141.6	172.4	72.5	146.0	91.8	58.6	54.0	91.6	2.3	865.6
Kajiado													
Average	39.9	41.2	69.5	124.4	57.2	11.0	4.7	3.2	6.4	20.1	68.9	59.9	506.4
1966 fall	10.2	155.1	116.6	128.8	37.1	26.0	26.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	0.0	564.8
1967 fall	0.0	0.0	15.7	148.1	73.7	2.3	0.8	7.6	25.1	66.5	45.3	34.3	419.4

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS FOR MAIN STATIONS

1959-1967

										millimeters
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	Annual Mean
Kiambu	939.7	966.6	666.6	416.6	1,768.2	915.4	781.4	1,318.2	1,478.5	1,152.6
Nyeri	1,007.5	712.5	637.4	321.6	1,147.7	1,071.1	707.0	819.3	972.1	974.0
Nanyuki	643.1	678.9	450.6	735.6	1,027.2	928.3	500.0	841.2	878.6	736.1
Njoro	1,028.1	839.3	562.7	376.8	1,175.9	1,087.7	602.8	1,017.9	755.2	899.8
Kitalifi	727.5	813.1	696.2	411.0	1,009.7	1,201.1	849.3	1,345.3	1,437.7	1,171.4
Kakamega	1,861.5	2,019.8	1,078.5	964.0	2,133.5	2,023.1	1,886.7	1,691.3	1,847.1	1,973.0
Kisumu	1,246.3	1,237.4	1,229.8	1,265.7	1,349.1	1,501.3	1,212.9	1,691.5	1,255.8	1,305.0
Kisii	1,802.1	1,751.5	846.5	923.9	1,949.1	1,951.4	1,999.0	2,710.4	1,911.3	1,926.8
Embu	943.5	665.5	773.8	360.8	1,585.5	1,004.7	909.2	1,258.1	1,721.6	1,154.7
Machakos	672.9	796.9	608.9	324.5	1,393.3	753.2	701.7	896.0	1,018.8	1,020.7
Kilifi	1,122.7	645.9	662.3	287.7	1,118.2	656.6	711.1	1,046.5	1,317.1	1,006.7
Kericho	1,876.0	2,126.3	1,036.3	894.7	2,089.9	2,002.0	1,645.3	1,719.5	1,812.3	1,629.7
Garissa..	231.2	658.6	297.9	137.8	446.2	329.7	307.1	253.9	490.7	307.3
Kajiado	713.4	712.2	156.2	214.2	195.3	685.7	384.3	564.8	438.7	504.8
Thomson's Falls	890.2	894.0	867.3	504.9	1,610.8	1,226.1	490.0	829.3	987.8	964.8
Meru	1,691.0	1,065.2	1,246.3	603.5	2,532.3	1,582.1	547.0	1,602.0	2,130.0	1,528.9
Mombasa	1,181.4	1,278.9	582.5	318.1	1,268.2	763.7	1,136.9	1,224.0	1,582.8	1,072.5
Eldoret	921.6	1,048.7	513.5	489.8	1,478.1	1,267.5	889.2	1,270.5	1,400.9	1,112.5
Nakuru	718.1	708.6	417.5	362.5	1,050.4	947.3	470.8	1,065.6	858.4	920.4

Source: East African Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE AT MAIN STATIONS, 1965-1967*

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max. ..	26.4	28.1	27.9	26.3	25.0	24.5	22.7	23.3	25.1	26.5	25.3	25.0
Mean Min... ..	12.9	12.7	13.8	14.5	13.9	11.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.7	13.5
1965 Mean Max. ..	25.8	28.9	28.4	26.3	25.1	24.9	22.7	23.1	26.6	26.0	24.7	26.6
1965 Mean Min. ..	12.0	11.7	12.9	14.1	13.0	9.9	10.1	10.3	11.3	12.7	13.7	13.2
1966 Mean Max. ..	27.9	28.1	26.5	25.0	25.3	23.9	23.3	24.8	26.1	27.2	24.8	26.6
1966 Mean Min. ..	12.4	14.0	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.7	11.6	10.8	11.9	12.2	13.0	11.8
1967 Mean Max. ..	27.8	28.9	29.3	26.2	24.1	22.7	22.3	22.9	25.4	25.5	24.6	25.9
1967 Mean Min. ..	11.0	12.1	13.4	14.6	14.3	11.8	11.5	10.6	11.1	12.7	13.6	12.6
Nakuru												
Mean Max. ..	25.7	27.7	27.6	24.9	24.8	24.9	23.7	23.8	25.3	24.3	23.9	25.1
Mean Min... ..	7.5	1.1	9.1	11.3	10.1	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.6
1965 Mean Max. ..	25.6	27.8	28.4	25.4	24.9	25.6	24.6	25.0	26.9	25.8	23.9	26.6
1965 Mean Min. ..	7.1	6.4	8.3	10.8	9.9	7.6	9.8	8.9	7.9	9.9	10.4	8.5
1966 Mean Max. ..	28.1	28.4	27.5	25.3	25.2	23.7	24.3	24.5	24.8	24.8	25.6	26.9
1966 Mean Min. ..	8.0	10.0	10.6	12.0	9.5	9.5	10.7	9.7	9.0	8.3	9.5	6.6
1967 Mean Max. ..	27.8	29.4	29.4	25.6	24.5	23.6	22.5	24.7	25.7	24.9	23.7	25.6
1967 Mean Min. ..	6.0	6.5	8.7	11.5	12.5	9.8	8.8	9.2	7.5	9.6	10.9	7.5
Mombasa												
Mean Max. ..	32.1	32.4	32.8	31.3	29.2	28.6	27.7	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.8	31.6
Mean Min. ..	23.3	23.7	24.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.9	22.0	23.0	23.4
1965 Mean Max. ..	30.8	32.4	32.2	31.0	29.5	27.6	27.7	27.9	28.2	29.0	29.5	32.1
1965 Mean Min. ..	22.4	23.1	23.7	23.9	22.5	20.3	20.1	20.0	21.0	22.2	23.0	23.0
1966 Mean Max. ..	32.1	32.8	32.2	30.7	28.4	28.2	27.5	27.9	29.7	29.3	30.0	31.8
1966 Mean Min. ..	23.9	24.2	23.2	23.3	22.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	21.0	21.8	22.4	23.4
1967 Mean Max. ..	31.9	32.2	32.9	30.9	29.3	28.5	28.4	27.6	28.0	28.8	30.0	32.5
1967 Mean Min. ..	22.4	22.3	24.4	23.4	22.5	20.7	20.8	20.1	20.5	22.4	22.6	22.8
Eldoret												
Mean Max. ..	24.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.3	22.5	21.3	21.5	23.0	23.6	23.6	23.5
Mean Min. ..	8.9	8.8	9.8	11.1	10.4	9.1	9.4	9.4	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.7
1965 Mean Max. ..	23.9	25.7	26.6	24.5	24.1	24.0	22.4	22.7	25.3	25.0	23.2	24.8
1965 Mean Min. ..	8.4	7.3	8.8	10.8	8.8	7.1	8.9	8.4	7.2	10.1	11.0	8.7
1966 Mean Max. ..	26.5	26.1	25.9	24.2	24.4	23.1	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.6	23.4	25.4
1966 Mean Min. ..	8.4	10.2	10.4	11.9	9.6	8.0	10.4	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.9	8.1
1967 Mean Max. ..	26.4	27.3	27.6	24.0	22.8	22.3	21.2	21.7	23.3	23.0	23.1	24.2
1967 Mean Min. ..	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	11.2	9.4	9.7	9.3	7.9	10.1	10.8	7.4
Nanyuki												
Mean Max. ..	24.9	25.9	25.5	23.6	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.6	23.9	23.6	22.2	22.9
Mean Min... ..	7.2	7.2	8.7	10.3	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.3	8.2
1965 Mean Max. ..	23.8	26.2	25.8	24.5	24.0	24.4	23.0	23.7	25.3	23.2	21.1	24.3
1965 Mean Min. ..	6.8	6.1	7.8	9.8	9.2	7.4	1.1	7.9	8.2	9.8	11.0	6.9
1966 Mean Max. ..	25.6	25.9	25.1	22.5	23.4	22.5	23.5	23.5	23.9	24.0	21.8	23.5
1966 Mean Min. ..	7.3	9.2	10.0	11.0	9.0	7.0	8.9	8.6	8.9	8.8	9.2	6.5
1967 Mean Max. ..	25.0	26.8	26.5	23.3	22.9	22.5	24.0	23.7	24.0	22.1	20.8	23.2
1967 Mean Min. ..	5.2	6.6	8.7	10.8	10.8	9.0	9.3	8.0	7.0	9.6	10.7	5.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max. ..	30.5	31.0	30.5	28.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	28.0	29.3	30.5	30.5	20.7
Mean Min. ..	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.9	17.5	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.3
1965 Mean Max. ..	30.1	31.0	31.0	28.6	28.4	28.9	28.6	30.0	30.3	30.0	29.3	29.3
1965 Mean Min. ..	16.0	15.9	17.7	17.1	16.8	15.6	16.6	16.1	16.5	17.4	17.1	16.7
1966 Mean Max. ..	31.6	29.4	29.0	28.6	29.6	28.7	28.7	29.4	29.6	30.4	29.9	32.0
1966 Mean Min. ..	16.6	17.5	17.3	17.3	16.7	15.4	17.0	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.1	17.0
1967 Mean Max. ..	32.8	32.4	31.7	28.8	27.6	27.8	28.2	29.3	29.4	29.8	28.8	29.3
1967 Mean Min. ..	16.9	17.6	18.3	17.9	17.9	16.2	16.0	16.0	15.8	17.2	17.3	16.2

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

*The means indicated above are averages of recordings maintained since the station started keeping records.

CLIMATE

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1965-1967

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 0900	81	77	83	86	86	85	85	86	82	79	86	85
Mean at 1500	48	40	44	54	57	52	54	54	49	45	54	56
1965 Mean at 0900	76	63	76	85	85	85	86	84	77	77	86	79
1965 Mean at 1500	43	31	36	49	54	50	58	54	44	49	55	46
1966 Mean at 0900	78	83	85	85	83	82	82	85	79	74	85	72
1966 Mean at 1500	40	45	50	59	52	49	50	50	43	40	54	41
1967 Mean at 0900	64	73	76	86	86	56	87	68	80	81	85	79
1967 Mean at 1500	34	34	35	52	62	60	60	58	47	49	58	46
Nakuru												
Mean at 0900												
Mean at 1500												
1965 Mean at 0900	75	63	67	82	84	78	79	76	71	71	78	70
1965 Mean at 1500	38	26	28	49	47	37	45	40	35	50	60	39
1966 Mean at 0900	62	71	73	83	82	80	80	82	77	74	77	67
1966 Mean at 1500	28	35	37	57	45	49	51	49	53	52	52	34
1967 Mean at 0900	63	60	60	82	86	83	84	80	75	73	80	62
1967 Mean at 1500	30	21	28	48	56	54	56	50	45	54	62	36
Mombasa												
Mean at 0900	79	78	80	85	88	86	88	87	84	82	82	81
Mean at 1500	63	61	62	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	67	67
1965 Mean at 0900	79	73	75	79	83	85	85	86	85	84	86	78
1965 Mean at 1500	64	59	60	65	65	64	66	65	68	71	72	64
1966 Mean at 0900	78	78	80	87	87	87	88	87	80	80	81	79
1966 Mean at 1500	62	61	64	68	73	71	69	67	62	68	68	64
1967 Mean at 0900	74	76	74	84	87	89	88	89	86	86	81	79
1967 Mean at 1500	60	60	61	72	73	70	69	70	69	72	72	71
Eldoret												
Mean at 0900	63	59	63	74	77	79	83	82	73	66	69	68
Mean at 1500	37	33	35	46	51	53	60	62	52	46	45	44
1965 Mean at 0900	66	57	61	74	73	80	84	82	70	70	75	66
1965 Mean at 1500	41	32	35	47	50	46	60	54	39	45	54	39
1966 Mean at 0900	61	73	71	77	72	80	88	88	80	69	68	63
1966 Mean at 1500	31	42	40	53	45	51	59	51	52	45	49	38
1967 Mean at 0900	54	57	64	80	84	86	91	85	79	71	76	65
1967 Mean at 1500	32	29	35	53	61	56	64	62	54	50	55	41
Nanyuki												
Mean at 0900	63	59	65	75	76	73	75	75	68	70	77	72
Mean at 1500	38	34	42	60	63	63	53	54	50	54	60	52
1965 Mean at 0900	69	55	65	76	72	70	75	71	64	75	82	72
1965 Mean at 1500	48	33	44	59	56	46	54	50	44	71	71	49
1966 Mean at 0900	66	66	70	85	77	76	78	77	68	71	79	64
1966 Mean at 1500	39	47	52	73	58	57	52	56	51	55	62	43
1967 Mean at 0900	57	55	62	81	80	78	77	73	63	75	83	69
1967 Mean at 1500	33	30	40	65	68	61	56	52	45	66	76	46
Kisumu												
Mean at 0900	61	62	67	75	77	75	74	72	66	61	63	65
Mean at 1500	41	40	44	53	56	53	50	50	47	42	44	45
1965 Mean at 0900	64	60	64	77	76	68	68	62	63	66	70	68
1965 Mean at 1500	44	40	41	54	54	46	48	40	45	48	51	50
1966 Mean at 0900	57	72	74	77	71	70	76	70	70	63	66	53
1966 Mean at 1500	38	52	53	55	48	48	47	48	46	43	48	37
1967 Mean at 0900	51	54	63	79	81	77	75	68	67	69	73	66
1967 Mean at 1500	33	34	44	53	59	52	48	44	51	46	54	48

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1965-1967

Table	Mean hours per day											
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	10.9	10.5	9.9	7.4	6.0	5.3	4.6	5.1	6.7	6.9	7.0	9.2
1965	9.1	10.3	9.0	7.7	7.4	7.5	4.9	4.7	6.7	6.1	6.7	9.7
1966	9.8	9.1	7.2	7.8	7.6	4.8	4.0	5.7	6.2	8.1	7.7	10.0
1967	10.9	10.5	9.9	7.4	6.0	5.3	4.6	5.1	6.7	6.9	7.0	9.2
Mombasa												
Mean	8.2	9.1	9.1	7.7	6.5	7.7	6.8	8.0	8.5	8.8	9.2	8.7
1965	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.3	8.2	7.1	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	8.4	9.1
1966	9.3	8.8	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.8
1967	8.6	9.1	9.9	6.0	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.4	7.7	9.2
Nanyuki												
Mean	7.3	7.6	6.4	5.2	5.9	6.5	5.6	6.0	6.2	5.3	4.1	5.6
1965	8.0	10.7	7.7	6.6	8.6	9.7	8.9	8.2	8.1	5.2	4.5	9.0
1966	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	8.8	8.1	7.8	6.9	7.2	6.0	5.4	8.3
1967	9.9	9.7	8.3	5.3	5.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	7.3	4.9	4.0	9.4
Kisumu												
Mean	8.6	8.8	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.7	6.9	7.6	7.7	7.3	8.2
1965	9.3	9.9	9.2	8.0	9.0	9.3	7.9	8.5	9.3	7.8	8.0	9.5
1966	10.1	9.0	8.7	7.2	8.9	8.4	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.5	7.3	9.5
1967	10.4	9.6	9.2	7.5	7.2	8.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.5	7.3	10.1
Nakuru												
Mean	8.4	8.5	7.2	5.8	7.2	8.0	7.3	6.9	7.2	6.2	5.7	7.4
1965	8.5	10.3	8.2	5.8	7.6	8.6	7.7	7.5	8.1	6.2	4.9	8.6
1966	8.5	7.9	6.8	5.3	8.3	4.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	..	6.3	9.0
1967	10.2	9.7	8.3	5.9	6.0	7.2	5.4	7.5	8.3	5.7	5.4	9.1
Eldoret												
Mean	9.1	9.0	8.5	7.9	8.0	7.6	5.9	5.7	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.5
1965	8.8	9.5	8.7	8.2	9.1	8.7	7.4	7.2	8.7	6.7	8.2	9.2
1966	9.9	8.3	8.1	7.1	9.1	7.7	..	..	7.7	8.7	8.1	9.7
1967	10.1	9.4	9.0	7.2	5.7	7.1	4.5	5.2	8.0	7.1	5.3	9.0
KITALE*												
Mean	9.5	8.0	7.3	6.4	7.4	7.5	5.9	6.3	7.2	7.5	6.7	9.8
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	9.0	8.2	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.7	7.2	9.0
1967	9.6	8.9	7.5	6.2	6.2	6.7	5.5	6.1	7.3	7.6	6.2	9.8

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

The means are averages of all the years that records have been kept for each station.

*The sunshine recorder at Kitale was installed at the end of 1965 and hence information is available beginning 1966 only.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1962 Census

1. Population statistics from the 1962 Census related to the population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which is administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 15th 16th August, 1962. The figures related to the *de facto* population, except in the Northern Province, where the census was conducted on a *de jure* basis. In the case of Turkana, Samburu, Marsabit and Isiolo Districts, and of the East Pokot Division of Baringo, the figures are based on sample counts, rather than complete enumeration. Members of the armed forces are included in the figures.

2. Comparisons between the 1948 and 1962 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage in the two censuses, and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

3. The term "Asian" is used to denote persons coming from, or whose ancestors came from, the subcontinent of India, i.e. Indians, Pakistanis, or Goans. It does not include Arabs, who are shown separately, or Ceylonese, Chinese, Japanese, or persons from other Far Eastern countries, who have been classified as "Others". The latter category also includes persons of mixed race and those whose race was not stated in the Census returns.

Mid-year Estimates

4. The mid-year estimates for the non-African population are based primarily on the Census totals obtained in 1948 and 1962, with annual adjustments for net migration and natural increase.

5. For the African and Somali population the estimates are based on the 1962 Census total, with an assumed rate of growth of 3 per cent per annum during the preceding decade.

Vital Statistics

6. Following a Cabinet decision on 30 th October 1964 for a phased extension of compulsory registration of births and deaths. the Office of the Registrar-General has set up necessary machinery for compulsory registration in Nairobi, Nyeri, Nakuru, Kisumu. Bungoma, Kwale and Mombasa districts (including the Nakuru and Kisumu Municipalities). During the first half of 1968, compulsory registration machinery was also established in Kiambu, Kakamega, Kilili, Kericho and Embu districts and Eldoret municipality.

7. The statistics collected may be considered reliable in respect of Europeans and Asian, but for Africans, births and deaths are under-registered.

8. The increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a reflection of improved coverage and increased public awareness on the advantages derived from civil registration.

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Race	CENSUS YEAR					
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962
African and Somali	—	—	—	—	5,251,120	8,365,942
Non-African:						
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321
Total	—	—	—	—	5,405,966	8,636,263

Source: Statistics Division.

Annual Estimates, 1959-1968

(as at 30th June)

Table 12

'000

Race	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
African and Somali	7,618	7,847	8,082	8,325	8,575	8,832	9,097	9,370	9,651	9,941
Non-African:										
Asian	165	169	173	176	180	183	185	188	192	182
European	60	61	59	56	53	49	42	43	42	42
Arab	33	34	34	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Other	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Non-African	262	268	270	270	272	272	268	273	277	268
Total Population	7,880	8,115	8,352	8,595	8,847	9,104	9,365	9,643	9,948	10,209

Source: Statistics Division.

POPULATION
POPULATION CENSUS, 1962
Population and Area by Provinces and Districts*
(as Constituted on 30th June 1968)

Table 13

Province	District	Estimated Number	Land Area	Province	District	Estimated Number	Land Area
		'000	sq. miles			'000	sq. miles
Nairobi Coast		343.5	264	Rift Valley	Narok	110.1	7,148
	kilifi	247.8	4,793		Kajiado	68.4	8,094
	Kwale	157.8	3,188		Nakuru	227.9	2,712
	Lamu	23.0	2,512		Nandi	167.2	1,060
	Mombasa	179.6	81		Kericho	340.5	1,888
	Taita	90.2	6,548		Elgeyo/Marakwet	161.0	1,051
	Tana River	42.7	14,940		Baringo	150.4	4,103
	Total	741.1	32,062		Turkana	159.3	23,484
North Eastern					Samburu	56.6	8,034
	Garissa	80.6	16,962		Trans Nzoia	86.1	953
	Wajir	112.8	21,815		Uasin Gishu	92.0	1,461
	Mandera	75.5	10,220		West Pokot	59.0	1,960
	Total	268.9	48,997		Laikipia	61.3	3,746
Eastern					Total	1,739.8	65,694
	Machakos	571.6	5,474	Nyanza	South Nyanza	481.6	2,206
	Kitui	284.7	11,347		Kisii	526.1	848
	Embu	134.7	1,048		Kisumu	301.8	1,782
	Meru	473.8	3,831		Siaya	325.6	
	Isiolo	54.6	9,886		Total	1,634.1	4,836
	Marsabit	37.5	28,082	Western	Kakamega	600.2	1,359
	Total	1,556.9	59,668		Bungoma	241.9	1,187
Central					Busia	172.4	629
	Nyeri	274.5	1,268		Total	1,014.5	3,175
	Muranga	369.8	956		Persons in Transit.	2.6	—
	Kirinyaga	158.6	555				
	Kiambu	431.3	945				
	Nyandarua	100.7	1,368				
	Total	1,334.9	5,092				
					Total Kenya	8,636.3	219,788

Source: Statistics Division.
*The figures shown in this table represent the population totals as enumerated in the 1962 Census, adjusted for the boundary changes made since 1963. This table replaces that previously published in the *Advance Report* on the 1962 Kenya Population Census (p. 4), which contained some minor errors in some Districts totals.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962
Population of Main Towns by Race*

Table 14

Town	African and Somali	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	156,246	86,453	21,477	982	1,636	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	111,847	43,713	5,305	17,740	970	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	30,189	6,203	1,414	181	194	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	14,119	8,355	598	371	83	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	15,059	3,758	664	38	86	4,546	19,605
Thika	11,352	2,336	179	41	44	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	8,919	982	508	18	21	1,529	10,448
Kitale	7,000	2,065	238	13	26	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	6,256	1,147	437	2	15	1,601	7,857
Kericho	5,950	1,462	231	25	24	1,742	7,692
Gilgil	3,985	593	1,856	—	18	2,467	6,452
Lamu	1,810	233	13	3,763	9	4,018	5,828
Malindi	2,504	438	645	2,219	12	3,314	5,818
Athi River	5,216	118	89	—	87	294	5,510
Isiolo	5,088	218	50	88	1	357	5,445
Fort Hall	4,735	556	79	19	—	654	5,389
Thomson's Falls	4,734	493	82		5	582	5,316
Embu	4,650	404	108	48	3	563	5,213

Source: Statistics Division.
*The figures relate generally to the population living inside the legal boundaries of the towns shown. In some cases however, such as Nanyuki, where the legal boundaries had become out of date and unrealistic, some peripheral population has also been **included**. The figures for Mombasa relate to Mombasa District, not Mombasa Municipality, for which separate totals could not be calculated.

POPULATION

Populations of Main Towns, 1948 and 1962*

Table 15

Town	1948			1962		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	64,397	54,579	118,976	156,246	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	42,853	41,893	84,746	111,847	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	12,845	4,780	17,625	30,189	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	5,336	5,563	10,899	14,119	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	5,408	2,785	8,193	15,059	4,546	19,605
Thika	2,806	1,629	4,435	11,352	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	3,041	1,049	4,090	8,919	1,529	10,448
Kitale	4,344	1,994	6,338	7,000	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	1,858	847	2,705	6,256	1,601	7,857
Kericho	2,243	975	3,218	5,950	1,742	7,692

Source: Statistics Division.

•The comparative 1948/1962 figures may in some instances have been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962
African and Somali Population by Tribe and Sex

Table 16

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	810,856	831,209	1,642,065
Luo	561,721	586,614	1,148,335
Luhya	533,180	553,229	1,086,409
Kamba	455,215	478,004	933,219
Kisii	266,978	271,365	538,343
Meru	214,991	224,930	439,921
Mijikenda	199,587	215,300	414,887
Kipsigis	170,447	171,324	341,771
Turkana	89,973	91,414	181,387
Nandi	83,535	86,550	170,085
Masai	75,002	79,077	154,079
Ogaden	66,507	55,138	121,645
Tugen	54,934	54,757	109,691
Elgeyo	51,310	49,561	100,871
All Others	500,398	482,836	983,234
Total	4,134,634	4,231,308	8,365,942

Source: Statistics Division.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS ,1962
Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17

'000

Age Group	African and Somali		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	708.1	737.8	12.2	11.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	0.3	0.3	726.6	755.6
5-9	662.8	656.0	14.0	13.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.6	0.3	0.2	682.4	674.5
10-14	601.5	501.0	13.2	12.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	619.1	517.3
15-19	424.1	405.6	8.7	8.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.2	0.2	436.5	417.3
20-24	271.6	392.3	7.3	8.3	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.2	283.8	404.0
25-29	275.8	372.1	7.4	7.3	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	287.2	383.0
30-34	227.3	285.2	6.5	6.0	2.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	238.0	294.8
35-39	200.3	216.3	5.0	4.8	2.5	2.3	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	208.9	224.3
40-44	166.0	171.2	5.0	3.8	2.3	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	174.5	178.0
45-49	149.0	128.2	4.0	2.9	2.0	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	155.8	133.2
50-54	114.9	102.2	3.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	120.6	106.1
55-59	76.0	58.5	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	—	—	79.5	60.8
60 and over	228.6	178.7	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	234.9	183.4
Not stated	28.5	26.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	—	—	29.2	26.9
Total	4,134.6	4,231.3	92.4	84.2	29.9	25.8	18.1	15.9	1.9	2.0	4,277.0	4,359.3

Source : Statistics Division.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration: African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The sample figures have been rated-up to give the sex totals obtained in the General Census. All the figures are of course liable to error due to mis-statement of age.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population by Race and Religion

Table 18

'000

Religion	African and Somali	Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total
Roman Catholic	1,728.3	16.0	10.4	0.1	2.1	1,756.8
Protestant	2,852.6	0.6	43.0	0.1	0.6	2,896.9
Muslim	234.6	40.1	0.1	33.7	0.5	309.1
Hindu	}	97.8	}	-	}	}
Sikh		21.2				
Others		1.0		0.1		
Total	7,777.6	176.6	55.8	34.0	3.9	8,048.0

Source: Statistics Division.

Note: African and Somali figures do not include the former Northern Province where no question on religion was included in the 1962 Census

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration. African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and a 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The Sample Census figures have been rated up to the General Census population total. Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Percentage Distribution of the African Population in Each Age Group by Education Group (Excluding Northern Province)

Table 19

Age Group	EDUCATION GROUP											
	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	None or N.S.*	1-4	5-8	9-12	13 and over	Total	None or N.S.*	1-4	5-8	9-12	13 and over
0-4	100	100.0					100	100.0				
5-9	100	79.1	20.7	0.1	—	—	100	85.9	14.1	0.1		
10-14	100	42.7	43.6	13.6	0.1		100	60.8	32.4	6.8		
15-19	100	40.0	24.6	33.5	1.9		100	66.6	19.7	13.2	0.5	
20-24	100	44.4	23.0	28.3	4.0	0.2	100	76.5	15.4	7.3	0.7	0.1
25-29	100	50.6	22.8	23.4	2.9	0.3	100	82.6	12.4	4.7	0.2	0.1
30-34	100	56.3	23.0	18.5	2.0	0.2	100	86.5	10.5	2.8	0.1	
35-39	100	64.5	21.2	13.0	1.3	0.1	100	89.3	8.6	1.9	0.1	
40-44	100	70.2	19.9	8.8	0.9	0.1	100	92.0	6.6	1.2		
45-49	100	75.8	16.9	6.7	0.5	0.1	100	94.2	4.9	0.8		
50-54	100	80.3	14.3	4.8	0.4	0.1	100	95.8	3.5	0.6	0.1	
55-59	100	81.7	13.5	4.6	0.1	—	100	96.3	3.1	0.5	0.1	
60-64	100	86.2	10.1	3.4	0.2	0.1	100	97.3	2.2	0.4		
65-69	100	88.8	8.1	2.9	0.1	0.1	100	98.3	1.4	0.3		
70-74	100	90.5	7.0	2.3	0.2		100	99.1	0.7	0.1		
75 and over	100	93.8	4.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	100	98.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	
Not Stated	100	85.5	8.6	5.1	0.5	0.2	100	91.0	7.3	1.7		—
TOTAL	100	67.9	19.7	11.4	0.9	0.1	100	84.1	12.1	3.6	0.2	—

Source: Statistics Division.

*N.S.: Not stated

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS REGISTERED

1958-1967

Table 20

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Africans										
Male						5,757	7,596	13,318	17,384	24,774
Female						5,284	6,955	12,258	16,004	22,487
Total						11,041	14,551	25,576	33,388	47,261
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	3,707	3,721	3,800	3,416	3,064	3,286	3,028	3,083	2,415	2,644
Female..	3,323	3,437	3,508	3,195	2,897	3,050	2,901	2,943	2,274	2,586
Total	7,030	7,158	7,308	6,611	5,961	6,336	5,929	6,026	4,689	5,230
Europeans										
Male	870	766	818	702	707	651	651	470	519	397
Female	832	747	768	653	652	682	567	490	465	356
Total	1,702	1,513	1,586	1,355	1,359	1,333	1,218	960	984	753
Others										
Male						126	437	122	33	166
Female						60	401	65	33	152
Total						186	838	187	66	318
Total										
Male	4,577	4,487	4,618	4,118	3,771	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351	27,981
Female	4,155	4,184	4,276	3,848	3,549	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581
Total	8,732	8,671	8,894	7,966	7,320	18,896	22,536	32,749	39,127	53,562

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963.

DEATHS REGISTERED

1958-1967

Table 21

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Africans										
Male						5,008	5,419	6,409	6,860	12,205
Female						3,544	4,062	4,840	5,027	9,567
Total						8,552	9,481	11,249	11,887	21,781
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	593	748	666	690	752	743	621	602	639	927
Female..	447	554	502	453	494	518	389	378	400	598
Total	1,040	1,302	1,168	1,143	1,246	1,261	1,010	980	10,39	1,525
Europeans										
Male	206	210	245	189	225	215	146	178	139	154
Female	139	149	156	128	151	133	86	94	89	132
Total	345	359	401	317	376	348	232	272	228	286
Others										
Male						38	24	28	5	56
Female..						26	10	12	4	35
Total						64	34	40	9	91
Total										
Male	799	958	911	879	977	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342
Female	586	703	658	581	645	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341
Total	1,385	1,661	1,569	1,460	1,622	10,225	10,757	12,541	13,163	23,683

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963.

VITAL STATISTICS

NAIROBI—LIVE BIRTHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS)
1958-1967

Table 22

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Europeans										
Male	278	247	343	354	343	515	490	310	375	277
Female	258	252	300	328	335	550	432	345	352	269
Total	536	499	643	682	678	1,065	922	655	727	546
Asians										
Male	2,057	1,433	1,715	1,581	1,380	1,566	1,414	1,224	1,031	1,048
Female	1,977	1,415	1,655	1,553	1,415	1,538	1,314	1,213	1,031	1,023
Total	4,034	2,848	3,370	3,134	2,795	3,104	2,716	2,437	2,062	2,071
Africans and Others										
Male	1,815	1,834	2,037	2,491	2,907	4,246	5,137	6,620	7,440	8,544
Female	1,902	1,754	1,898	2,402	2,763	3,901	4,915	6,365	7,063	8,078
Total	3,717	3,588	3,935	4,893	5,670	8,147	10,052	12,985	14,503	16,622
Total										
Male	4,150	3,514	4,095	4,426	4,630	6,327	7,150	8,154	8,846	9,869
Female	4,137	3,421	3,853	4,283	4,513	5,989	6,743	7,923	8,446	9,370
Total	8,287	6,935	7,948	8,709	9,143	12,316	13,893	16,077	17,292	19,239

Source: Registrar-General.
Including Arabs and Somalis.

NAIROBI—DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS)
1958-1967

Table 23

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Europeans										
Male	52	54	84	60	69	112	85	88	79	85
Female	59	52	66	56	42	90	64	56	62	77
Total	111	106	150	116	111	202	149	144	141	162
Asians										
Male	221	270	224	223	242	285	241	247	207	375
Female	175	200	177	173	132	174	145	140	108	201
Total	396	470	401	396	374	459	386	387	315	578
Africans and Others										
Male	592	649	808	890	918	905	1,504	1,637	1,518	2,753
Female	371	467	613	717	726	815	1,005	1,347	956	1,876
Total	963	1,116	1,421	1,607	1,644	1,720	2,509	2,984	2,474	4,629
Total										
Male	865	973	1,116	1,173	1,229	1,302	1,830	1,972	1,804	3,215
Female	605	719	856	946	900	1,079	1,214	1,543	1,126	2,154
Total	1,470	1,692	1,972	2,119	2,129	2,381	3,044	3,515	2,930	5,369

Source: Registra-General.
+IncludingArabs and Somalis.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED: 1964-1967

VITAL STATISTICS

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24

Registration Area/Category	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Nairobi					
Births	13,893	16,077	17,292	19,239	
Deaths	3,044	3,515	2,930	5,369	
Infant Deaths	689	801	1,159	2,350	
Nyeri					
Births	4,306	6,670	7,745	11,558	
Deaths	1,006	813	722	2,619	
Infant Deaths	137	128	205	897	
Mombasa					
Births		6,462	5,457	5,745	
Deaths		2,372	1,813	3,070	
Infant Deaths		428	587	1,105	
Nakuru Municipality					
Births		2,916	3,086	3,286	
Deaths		1,485	1,082	1,766	
Infant Deaths		214	394	434	
Bungoma					
Births		4,226	5,071	8,025	
Deaths		778	884	2,561	
Infant Deaths		128	257	1,011	
Nakuru Rural					
Births				970	
Deaths				489	
Infant Deaths				206	
Kisumu Municipality					
Births				1,622	
Deaths				1,126	
Infant Deaths				745	

Source: Registrar-General.

NOTE. Infant deaths (deaths of children under one year) are also included in "Deaths".

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territories were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence.

Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against one country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The 1967 statistics, are not, therefore comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Persons entering and leaving Kenya are classified according to the following definitions:—

Residents

Persons returning to the territory are classified as residents if—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they have been resident in the territory (other than as visitors or persons in transit as defined below) and are returning residents.

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than old residents (as defined above) are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering the territory they,

- (a) are in possession of an entry permit (this allows them to become residents of the territory); or
- (b) are in possession of a dependant's pass; or
- (c) are in possession of a pupil's pass.

Persons who enter the territory as visitors and later obtain a permit to become residents are classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit.

Persons in Transit

Persons entering or leaving the territory are so classified if they have an in-transit pass. These passes are issued to persons passing through the territory and are valid for a period of up to one week. In-transit passes are not required by persons in direct transit, nor by crews of aircraft or ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics.

Visitors

Persons classified thus are those who have.

- (a) a visitor's pass; or
- (b) a special pass.

Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially, and can be extended for a period of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visit. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Permanent Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors or persons in transit) and who on departure state that they are leaving permanently.

Temporary Emigrants

Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who, on departure, state they will be returning. In fact, a proportion of temporary emigrants fail to return, but for technical reasons it is not possible to reclassify them as permanent emigrants.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics

At present these cover about 100 hotels and Game-lodges in Kenya. More detailed analysis by type of visitor are published in the Quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of Immigrant, 1958-1967

Table 25

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Returning Residents	25,753	28,100	30,722	29,870	33,393	32,370	28,631	35,490	37,507	113,030
New Permanent Immigrants*	9,284	8,869	6,553	5,610	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,455	1,398
Visitors*	14,849	17,066	19,237	23,897	25,359	33,933	34,217	46,329	67,364	169,092
Persons in Transit	26,354	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	—2,676	—1,879	—1,722	—1,685	—1,710	—1,542	—1,191	—2,273	—1,467	—135
Total	73,564	80,019	71,353	75,830	87,921	98,520	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787

Source: Statistics Division.
*Including visitors accepted as new permanent immigrants. Double counting is avoided by deducting visitors accepted as permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1958-1967

Table 26

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Temporary Emigrants (Residents)	41,749	45,501	41,567	45,654	45,024	39,161	50,513	46,368	43,403	121,709
Permanent Emigrants	5,270	5,693	6,032	8,771	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,611	4,168
Visitors	24,350	28,299	17,743	21,214	22,394	32,633	32,382	43,466	65,260	142,055
Persons in Transit			16,113	17,682	20,551	21,582	24,037	29,946	38,291	86,060
Total	71,369	79,493	81,455	93,321	98,468	103,308	116,792	126,927	152,565	353,992

Source: Statistics Division.

TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1967 AND 1968 OLD AND NEW SERIES

Table 27

OldSeries	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Immi-grants	Persons in Transit	Visitors	Total	Tempo-rary Emi-grants	Perma-nent Emi-grants	Persons in Transit	Visitors	Total
Year										
1967—	41,305	1,358	50,770	66,376	159,809	52,198	4,125	54,390	73,277	183,990
1st Qr	8,285	603	12,402	18,109	39,399	10,393	681	12,164	21,296	44,534
2nd Qr	11,056	394	13,201	13,311	37,962	14,337	506	15,869	14,918	45,630
3rd Qr	12,596	161	14,071	17,553	44,381	16,532	1,721	14,487	20,883	53,623
4th Qr.	9,368	200	11,096	17,300	37,973	10,936	1,217	11,870	16,180	40,203
1968—										
1st Qr.	8,360	2,040	13,109	26,542	50,051	15,930	3,896	13,638	30,596	64,060
January+	2,198	726	4,172	8,969	16,165	4,541	690	4,763	10,724	20,718
February+	3,604	656	4,647	9,786	18,693	8,314	2,224	4,496	10,106	25,140
March+	2,558	558	4,290	7,787	15,193	3,075	982	4,379	9,766	18,202
New Series 1967/68										
1967—										
3rd Qr.	37,271	167	21,831	52,512	111,781	40,420	1,754	22,889	49,553	114,616
4th Qr	25,869	204	17,029	44,508	87,610	28,032	1,272	15,796	40,906	86,006
1968—										
1st Qr	23,801	3,211	19,214	51,658	97,884	32,313	3,966	19,683	57,841	113,803
2nd Qr	22,485	4,289	18,507	34,178	79,459	26,655	2,369	17,080	33,815	79,919
3rd Qr	28,606	5,746	19,637	49,111	103,100	35,948	2,686	18,071	51,485	108,190

Source: Statistics Division.
Estimated

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1958-1967

Table 28

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Arrivals										
Sea	34,326	34,923	24,315	20,935	21,010	22,371	17,056	21,820	20,606	28,345
Air	36,346	40,611	42,619	50,768	63,469	72,481	79,112	98,378	124,710	193,081
Other	2,892	4,485	4,419	4,127	3,442	3,668	2,110	1,285	699	140,361
Total	73,564	80,019	71,353	75,830	87,921	98,520	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787
Departures										
Sea	31,908	33,256	30,304	29,689	27,058	24,096	31,023	24,321	18,738	25,346
Air	37,245	42,528	46,715	58,163	65,984	74,505	83,879	101,510	133,217	223,135
Other	2,216	3,709	4,436	5,469	5,426	4,707	1,890	1,096	610	105,511
Total	71,369	79,493	81,455	93,321	98,468	103,308	116,792	126,927	152,565	353,992

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel, 1965-1967

Table 29

Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel	Arrivals			Departures		
	1965	1966		1965	1966	
Africa						
Sea	2,882	3,292	12,083	3,440	2,846	8,670
Air	37,074	48,522	102,727	31,067	35,840	101,656
Other	413	423	139,534	107	101	103,417
Total	40,369	52,237	254,344	34,614	38,787	213,743
America						
Sea	396	244	215	398	716	842
Air	5,298	3,104	4,511	10,557	12,946	19,069
Other	4	—	47	9	3	184
Total	5,698	3,348	4,773	10,964	13,665	20,095
Asia						
Sea	19,371	17,161	15,462	22,591	15,975	13,798
Air	21,242	28,547	28,392	20,301	27,840	28,252
Other	16	13	312	—	23	945
Total	40,629	45,721	44,166	42,892	43,838	42,995
Europe						
Sea	4,638	5,590	5,537	5,959	4,937	4,986
Air	40,503	51,267	62,226	46,166	63,636	76,907
Other	61	31	373	86	23	865
Total	45,202	56,888	68,136	52,211	68,596	82,758
Other						
Sea	351	37	69	193	145	136
Air	1,032	566	883	2,267	1,712	2,351
Other	1	—	6	2	—	28
Total	1,384	603	958	2,462	1,857	2,515
Total						
Sea	27,638	26,324	33,366	32,581	24,619	28,432
Air	105,149	132,006	198,739	110,358	141,974	228,235
Other	495	467	140,272	204	150	105,439
Total	133,282	158,797	372,377	143,143	166,743	362,106

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION

Racc and Sex, 1958-1967

(including Visitors becoming Permanent Immigrants)

Table 30

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
European										
Male	2,552	2,384	1,895	1,699	2,104	2,001	1,862	2,804	1,497	630
Female	2,550	2,297	1,733	1,505	1,852	1,788	1,638	2,281	1,231	498
Total	5,102	4,681	3,628	3,204	3,956	3,789	3,500	5,085	2,728	1,128
Asian and Arab										
Male	2,036	2,153	1,541	1,189	1,147	1,278	822	689	369	99
Female	2,030	1,901	1,260	1,093	1,030	1,070	844	783	251	47
Total	4,066	4,054	2,801	2,282	2,177	2,348	1,666	1,472	620	146
African and Other										
Male	70	73	63	72	108	127	147	176	79	50
Female	46	61	61	52	77	76	93	85	40	34
Total	116	134	124	124	185	203	240	261	119	84
Total										
Male	4,658	4,610	3,499	2,960	3,359	3,406	2,831	3,669	1,945	779
Female	4,626	4,259	3,054	2,650	2,959	2,934	2,575	3,149	1,522	579
Total	9,284	8,869	6,553	5,610	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,467	1,358

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

Race and Sex, 1958-1967

Table 31

Race and Sex	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
European										
Male	1,853	1,821	1,976	3,144	4,437	4,165	3,464	2,668	2,428	1,737
Female	1,401	1,573	1,837	2,908	3,942	3,942	3,213	2,501	2,143	1,070
Total	3,254	3,394	3,813	6,052	8,379	8,107	6,677	5,169	4,571	2,807
Asian and Arab										
Male	1,262	1,378	1,338	1,595	1,183	1,035	1,605	1,018	557	768
Female	650	818	792	934	739	640	1,339	751	359	423
Total	1,912	2,196	2,130	2,529	1,922	1,675	2,944	1,769	916	1,191
African and Other										
Male	72	73	60	136	133	90	141	125	91	88
Female	32	30	29	54	65	60	98	84	38	39
Total	104	103	89	190	198	150	239	209	129	127
Total										
Male	3,187	3,272	3,374	4,875	5,753	5,290	5,210	3,811	3,076	2,593
Female	2,083	2,421	2,658	3,896	4,746	4,642	4,650	3,336	2,540	1,532
Total	5,270	5,693	6,032	8,771	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,616	4,125

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1965-1967

Table 32

Nationality	New Permanent Immigration			Permanent Emigration		
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
American	818	454	216	420	362	305
Australian and New Zealander	74	38	12	66	39	23
Belgian	14	10	4	14	11	3
British	3,287	1,776	629	4,827	4,206	2,710
Canadian	132	85	34	38	52	60
Danish	67	41	49	36	56	29
Dutch	105	69	59	118	79	27
French	43	24	10	43	45	33
West German	176	98	43	53	96	76
Greek	25	11	1	16	14	8
Indian	800	375	76	713	225	314
Israeli	48	21	31	49	22	19
Italian	201	77	31	112	46	49
Kenyan	—	—	—	13	3	—
Malawian	32	4	2	6	6	4
Norwegian	72	69	31	17	9	7
Pakistani	72	18	7	18	25	8
South African	34	8	2	47	19	12
Swedish	58	41	24	44	24	18
Swiss	33	26	7	30	28	35
Tanzanian	131	3	10	27	1	2
All Other African Nationalities	192	52	19	124	50	27
All Other Asian Nationalities	186	68	22	207	101	113
All Other European Nationalities	180	86	22	51	46	31
Any Other	38	13	17	58	51	212
Total	6,818	3,467	1,358	7,147	5,616	4,125

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT

Continent of Origin and Reason for Visit, 1958-1967

Table 33

Continent and type of Visitor	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Africa										
Person in Transit	8,215	9,695	9,684	9,707	13,099	11,960	13,625	17,001	21,409	52,896
Visitor on Business	1,349	2,041	2,686	4,159	4,309	4,093	3,229	5,100	6,890	21,333
Visitor on Holiday	4,917	5,874	6,516	8,140	7,956	8,403	6,260	10,192	14,870	95,782
Other Visitor	423	492	308	405	466	416	356	387	532	4,491
Total	14,904	18,102	19,194	22,411	25,830	24,872	23,470	32,680	43,701	174,502
America										
Person in Transit	279	254	216	277	411	2,313	3,084	1,803	774	1,120
Visitor on Business	17	49	80	65	95	843	918	356	318	389
Visitor on Holiday	210	239	219	191	178	3,297	4,882	2,176	983	1,880
Other Visitor	58	52	34	70	104	186	405	339	350	394
Total	564	594	549	603	788	6,639	9,289	4,674	2,425	3,783
Asia										
Person in Transit	9,988	10,425	2,815	3,363	5,013	6,229	5,670	7,098	7,766	11,505
Visitor on Business	314	383	456	716	730	1,099	1,176	1,553	2,031	1,561
Visitor on Holiday	1,254	1,423	1,508	1,603	1,680	2,208	1,991	6,669	11,824	8,115
Other Visitor	300	254	136	270	275	372	342	350	267	384
Total	11,856	12,485	4,915	5,952	7,698	9,908	9,179	15,670	21,888	21,571
Europe										
Person in Transit	7,409	7,337	3,816	4,785	5,963	6,694	8,537	8,911	9,045	12,576
Visitor on Business	935	1,287	1,737	2,152	2,170	3,496	3,826	4,010	5,807	4,731
Visitor on Holiday	3,195	3,594	4,342	4,624	5,755	7,731	9,009	12,915	21,348	27,349
Other Visitor	1,458	1,252	1,143	1,455	1,542	1,519	1,485	1,720	2,004	2,355
Total	12,997	13,470	11,038	13,016	15,430	19,440	22,857	27,556	38,204	47,011
Other										
Person in Transit	79	152	32	6	75	223	299	306	162	305
Visitor on Business	4	14	11	15	21	60	68	115	18	74
Visitor on Holiday	67	89	51	19	46	167	221	399	51	170
Other Visitor										
Total		23	10	13	32	43	49	48	71	78
Total	177	278	104	53	174	493	637	868	302	627
Total										
Person in Transit	25,970	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402
Visitor on Business	2,619	3,774	4,970	7,107	7,325	9,591	9,217	11,134	15,064	28,094
Visitor on Holiday	9,643	11,219	12,636	14,577	15,615	21,806	22,363	32,351	49,076	133,296
Other Visitor	2,266	2,073	1,631	2,213	2,419	2,536	2,637	2,844	3,224	7,702
Total	40,498	44,929	35,800	42,035	49,920	61,352	65,432	81,448	106,520	247,494

Source: Statistics Division.

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—ARRIVING
By Nationality, 1966 and 67

Table 34

Nationality	Persons in Transit		Visitors on Business		Visitors on day		Other Visitors		Total	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
American	4,743	9,300	2,111	2,941	9,293	18,055	523	827	16,670	31,123
Australian and New Zealander	489	969	180	261	339	746	26	40	1,034	2,026
Austrian	99	295	35	94	432	852	3	12	469	1,253
Belgian	749	345	131	167	396	761	18	20	894	1,293
British	14,448	29,091	6,774	10,339	18,430	50,306	1,416	34,460	41,068	93,882
Canadian	761	1,334	238	363	593	1,326	155	144	1,747	3,167
Danish	263	864	147	276	546	1,505	57	157	1,013	2,8g2
Dutch	672	962	294	395	547	1,314	125	168	1,638	2,839
French	1,319	1,912	377	443	1,733	2,382	46	56	3,475	4,788
German	1,887	2,317	716	964	6,282	11,171	117	205	8,302	14,657
Greek	295	629	58	281	141	596	10	50	504	1,546
Indian	2,292	5,156	5u5	943	1,345	5,906	72	3 2	4,234	13,147
Israeli	979	1,5333	293	261	389	433	8	57	1,709	2,284
Italian	1,439	2,343	603	816	1,858	3,397	111	134	4,014	6,690
Japan	388	650	369	430	240	403	23	34	1 ,u20	1,517
Malawian	259	674	86	96	22	49	17	27	884	846
Norwegian	850	332	54	97	133	376	102	117	439	922
Pakistani	327	591	186	178	251	611	25	37	789	1,417
Rhodesian	882	195	21	5	15	25	32	1	220	226
South Africa	3,103	3,310	80	70	349	196	7	39	3,539	3,615
Swedish	255	709	174	328	813	1,395	46	97	1,288	2,529
Swiss	370	672	173	256	3,364	3,641	37	37	3,944	4,606
Tanzanian		4,353		4,316		20,344		1,048		30,061
Ugandan		1,615		1,857		4,162		133		7,767
Zambian	1,017	1,324	166	261	85	179	47	89	1,315	1,853
All Other African Nationalities	1,875	3,034	757	835	499	980	63	116	3,194	4,965
All Other Asian Nationalities	587	1,233	238	293	321	775	24	65	1,161	2,366
All Other European Nationalites	417	982	211	354	418	628	50	142	1,096	2,106
Any Other	391	878	84	194	231	797	54	57	760	1,926
Total	39,156	78,402	15,064	28,114	49,076	133,301	3,224	7,702	106,520	247,519

Source: Statistics Division.
*Prior to July—December, 1965 included in other Asian Countries.

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—DEPARTING
By Nationality, 1963-1968

Table 35

	Ugandans and Tanzanians	British	German	Swiss	Italian	French	American (U.S.A.)	Indian	OTHER NATIONALITIES			Total
									European	African	All Other	
Old Series												
1963	—	17,306	2,358	869	2,270	1,501	10,448	6,151	4,551	9,147	6,751	61,352
1964		16,496	3,042	1,378	2,753	1,740	12,815	4,542	4,789	11,605	6,272	65,432
1965		26,416	4,226	2,469	3,349	2,672	13,512	4,296	5,691	11,223	7,594	81,448
1966		39,204	8,203	4,084	3,878	3,547	17,050	3,877	6,721	9,217	7,802	103,583
1967 Year		43,516	11,400	3,729	4,955	3,990	24,168	6,029	9,387	10,389	10,104	127,667
1967 1st Qr.		11,126	4,060	1,555	1,454	1,019	5,774	1,304	2,580	2,427	2,161	33,460
2nd Qr.		11,851	2,577	670	1,100	921	4,633	1,644	2,169	2,752	2,470	30,787
3rd Qr.	—	11,451	2,586	822	1,462	1,276	7,669	1,625	2,594	2,859	3,306	35,370
4th Qr.		9,088	2,177	682	939	774	6,092	1,456	2,044	2,351	2,449	28,050
New Series												
1967—												
3rd Qr.	10,304	27,694	3,570	1,111	2,129	1,570	11,190	3,490	4,026	3,223	4,379	72,497
4th Qr.	9,517	19,773	3,267	950	1,446	980	8,611	2,836	3,137	2,630	3,557	55,704
1968—												
1st Qr.	11,164	28,390	5,829	2,301	2,129	1,342	9,855	3,979	5,813	2,803	3,919	77,524
2nd Qr.	8,769	17,617	2,603	660	1,471	1,209	5,796	3,149	3,785	2,378	3,458	50,895
3rd Qr.	10,952	21,894	3,677	1,414	2,417	2,008	11,762	3,341	4,991	2,692	4,408	69,556

Source: Statistics Division.

TOURISM

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF VISITORS DEPARTING OVERSEAS

Table 36 Numbers of Days

	Visitors in Transit	Business and Other Visitors	Holiday Visitors	All Visitors*
1963	1.88	15.86	18.61	11.41
1964	1.80	15.45	17.92	10.59
1965	1.66	19.32	17.08	11.13
1966	1.80	27.66	19.12	13.91
1967	2.48	18.89	20.09	12.46

Source: Statistics Division.

*Taking into account visitors stating other purposes plus estimates for those not declaring a length of stay.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965-1967

Table 37

	NAIROBI		Coastal	Up-country	Game Lodges	All Hotels
	International	Other				
1965						
Rooms available ('000)	243	371	313	276	66	1,269
Occupancy rate (per cent)	79	62	56	39	47	58
Beds available ('000)	389	554	592	460	136	2,131
Occupancy rate (per cent)	63	53	46	30	38	47
1966						
Rooms available ('000)	242	362	343	260	71	1,278
Occupancy rate (per cent)	87	72	68	40	56	66
Beds available ('000)	388	540	632	442	158	2,160
Occupancy rate (per cent)	71	62	57	36	44	56
1967						
Rooms available ('000)	242	371	473	274	84	1,443
Occupancy rate (per cent)	89	74	55	47	56	64
Beds available ('000)	389	571	862	488	185	2,494
Occupancy rated (per cent)	74	63	47	34	44	52

Source: Statistics Division.

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965-1968

Table 38 '000 bed-nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI INTERNATIONAL		GAME LODGES		COASTAL HOTELS		OTHER			
	BEDS OCCUPIED		BEDS OCCUPIED		BEDS OCCUPIED		BEDS OCCUPIED		Total Beds Occupied	Total Beds Available
	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents		
1965..	194.1	52.5	32.7	18.9	81.6	190.2	85.6	346.9	1,002.5	2,130.9
1966..	223.2	50.7	53.1	16.5	164.0	198.2	121.3	361.6	1,188.5	2,159.5
1967..	241.5	46.8	61.7	18.8	202.2	202.4	135.6	388.5	1,297.5	2,494.2
1966—										
1st Qr.	60.0	11.3	16.3	3.7	46.2	47.0	28.9	94.7	308.1	530.9
2nd Qr. ..	47.1	11.5	7.7	3.3	24.9	39.1	21.7	87.1	242.5	516.8
3rd Qr. ..	58.3	14.2	15.6	5.4	46.2	61.8	36.6	90.8	328.9	550.2
4th Qr. ..	57.8	13.8	13.5	4.1	46.6	50.3	34.1	89.0	309.1	561.6
1967—										
1st Qr.	67.6	11.8	21.0	4.5	67.9	46.6	47.2	89.9	356.5	587.5
2nd Qr. ..	51.5	11.5	7.8	2.3	32.9	34.2	24.2	86.8	251.2	589.2
3rd Qr. ..	63.7	11.7	16.9	5.4	52.1	61.7	32.0	99.1	342.3	641.3
4th Qr. ..	58.7	11.7	16.0	6.7	49.3	59.9	32.1	112.7	347.1	676.3
1968—										
1st Qr. ..	68.2	9.9	22.9	8.5	87.1	55.1	48.3	112.0	412.0	686.4

Source: Statistics Division.

NATIONAL PARKS—NUMBER OF VISITORS, 1962/63—1966/67

Table 39 Numbers

PARKS	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65*	1965/66	1966/67
Nairobi National Park	121,432	112,870	104,695	111,920	116,531
Tsavo National Park (East)..	10,846	12,759	16,346	23,754	25,146
Tsavo National Park (West)	18,370	19,862	23,597	28,030	36,624
Meru National Park			—	—	50
Marsabit National Reserve	468	86	—	—	—
Mountain National Parks ..	4,918	7,050	5,609	5,735	8,835
Gedi National Park	7,946	9,050	9,185	11,354	12,424
Fort Jesus National Park	24,015	22,134	27,609	44,246	45,834
Total	187,995	183,811	187,041	225,039	245,444

Source: Kenya National Parks Annual Reports.

*In addition, 24,337 persons visited the Nairobi National Park on special car passes in 1964/65.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

Domestic Product and Income

The figures of gross domestic product measure the value of output of goods and services provided each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for fixed capital assets consumed in the production of the output.

In Statistical Abstract, 1967, two sets of calculations on gross domestic product were included—"old" and "new". The "new" calculations have been made possible by the incorporation of more up-to-date basic data which have become available since the old series were started. In the current statistical abstract, only the "new" series have been published.

Capital Formation

These figures attempt to measure expenditure on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second-hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfers of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction has been made for capital used up by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Expenditure is estimated at market prices.

Capital formation estimates included in the current statistical abstract are not comparable with those published in the previous issues. This is because the current estimates of capital formation have been recalculated, in order to obtain consistency with the sectoral and industrial classification adopted for the production accounts. More details on the current revised series of capital formation are given in chapter one of the Economic Survey—1968.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1963-1967

(a) *Value by Industrial Origin*

Table 40(a)

INDUSTRY	K£Million					Percentage Rates of Growth				Cumulative Annual Rates of Growth, 1963-67
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*	1963.64	1964.65	1965.66	1966.67	
Gross Product at Factor Cost										
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY										
Agriculture	66.61	68.44	63.97	74.64	76.93	+ 2.7	-6.5	+ 16.7	+ 3.1	+ 3.6
Forestry	1.77	1.99	2.14	2.42	2.85	+ 12.4	+ 7.5	+ 13.1	+ 17.8	+ 12.7
Fishing	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.16	-	+ 9.1	+25.0	+ 6.7	-9.8
Building and Construction	4.84	5.85	6.39	7.32	8.26	+20.9	+ 9.2	+ 14.6	+ 12.8	+ 14.3
Water	1.88	2.09	2.21	2.47	2.69	+ 11.2	+ 5.7	+ 11.8	+ 8.9	+ 9.4
Ownership of Dwellings..	4.83	5.56	6.12	7.01	8.35	+ 15.1	+10.1	+ 14.5	+ 19.1	+ 14.7
Total Product outside Monetary Economy	80.04	84.04	80.95	94.01	99.24	+ 5.0	-3.7	+ 16.1	+ 5.6	+ 5.5
B. MONETARY ECONOMY										
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>										
Agriculture	49.78	49.94	44.30	55.27	54.75	+ 0.3	.11.3	+24.8	-0.9	+ 2.4
Forestry	1.67	1.88	1.96	2.04	2.27	+12.6	+ 4.3	+ 4.1	+ 11.3	+ 8.0
Fishing	0.89	0.85	1.00	1.21	1.35	-4.5	+17.6	+21.0	+ 11.6	+ 11.0
Mining and Quarrying	1.65	1.48	1.38	1.67	1.67	-10.3	-6.8	+21.0	-	+ 0.3
Manufacturing and Repairing ..	28.96	33.85	37.71	42.13	44.25	+16.9	+11.4	+ 11.7	+ 5.0	+ 11.2
Building and Construction	6.70	6.77	6.99	9.40	11.94	+ 1.0	+ 3.2	+ 34.4	+27.1	+ 15.5
Electricity and Water	4.37	4.84	5.03	5.34	5.82	+10.8	+ 3.9	+ 6.2	+ 9.0	+ 7.4
Transport, Storage, Communications	22.68	25.13	27.62	31.86	33.51	+10.8	+ 9.9	+ 15.4	+ 5.2	+ 10.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.21	34.41	36.85	40.56	40.70	+ 6.8	+ 7.1	+ 10.0	+ 0.3	+ 6.1
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	10.59	11.60	12.85	14.16	14.77	+ 9.5	+10.8	+ 10.2	+ 4.3	+ 8.6
Ownership of Dwellings..	13.42	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33	-0.6	+ 1.0	+ 3.3	+ 2.9	+ 1.6
Other Services	13.38	14.53	14.92	17.25	20.85	+ 8.6	+ 2.7	+ 15.6	+ 20.9	+ 11.8
Total 1	186.30	198.62	204.08	234.81	246.21	+ 6.6	+ 2.7	+ 15.1	+ 4.9	+ 7.2
2. <i>Private Household (Domestic Services)</i>	2.76	2.94	3.28	3.54	3.73	+ 6.5	+11.6	+ 7.9	+ 5.4	+ 7.7
3. <i>General Government</i>										
Public Administration	15.95	16.85	17.20	18.24	18.79	+ 5.6	+ 2.1	+ 6.0	+ 3.0	+ 4.2
Defence	1.45	2.19	2.74	3.46	3.89	+51.0	+25.1	+26.3	+ 12.4	+27.9
Education	6.89	11.20	10.30	12.28	13.29	+62.6	- 8.0	+ 19.2	+ 8.2	+ 17.9
Health	3.86	4.69	4.61	5.91	5.94	+21.5	- 1.7	+28.2	+ 0.5	+ 11.4
Agricultural Services	4.04	4.41	4.74	5.18	5.19	+ 9.2	+ 7.5	+ 9.3	+ 0.2	+ 6.4
Other Services	3.02	3.66	4.16	4.93	5.21	+21.2	+ 13.7	+ 18.5	+ 5.7	+ 14.2
Total 3	35.22	43.00	43.75	50.00	52.30	+22.1	+ 1.7	+ 14.3	+ 4.6	+ 10.4
Total Product—Monetary Economy	224.28	244.56	251.11	288.35	302.24	+ 9.0	+ 2.7	+ 14.8	+ 4.8	+ 7.7
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	304.32	328.60	332.06	382.36	401.48	+ 8.0	+1.1	+ 15.1	+ 5.0	+ 7.2
INDIRECT TAXES	23.29	24.99	27.00	30.77	33.62	+ 7.3	+ 8.0	+ 14.0	+ 9.3	+ 9.6
Minus: SUBSIDIES	0.59	0.35	0.53	0.70	0.63	-40.7	+51.4	+32.1	+10.0	+ 1.6
Total Gross Product at Market Prices	327.02	353.24	358.53	412.43	434.47	+ 8.0	+ 1.5	+ 15.0	+ 5.3	+ 7.4

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1963-67

Table 40(b)

INDUSTRY	Percentage of the Total Gross Product				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY					
Agriculture	21.9	20.8	19.3	19.5	19.2
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Fishing					
Building and Construction	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1
Water	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Ownership of Dwellings	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1
Total Product outside Monetary Economy	26.3	25.6	24.4	24.6	24.7
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions					
Agriculture	16.4	15.2	13.3	14.5	13.7
Forestry	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacturing and Repairing	9.5	10.3	11.4	11.0	11.0
Building and Construction	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.0
Electricity and Water	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.5	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade	10.6	10.5	11.1	10.6	10.1
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7
Ownership of Dwellings	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.6
Other Services	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	5.2
Total 1	61.2	60.4	61.5	61.4	61.3
2. Private Household (Domestic Services)	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
3. General Government					
Public Administration	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.7
Defence	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Education	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.3
Health	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other Services	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3
Total 3	1.6	13.1	13.2	13.1	13.0
Total Product-Monetary Economy	73.7	74.4	75.6	75.4	75.3
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL INCOME, 1963-67

Table 41

K£million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices					
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	80.04	84.04	80.95	94.01	99.24
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>					
Enterprises..	79.73	86.38	90.17	101.18	108.27
Private Households	2.76	2.94	3.28	3.54	3.73
General Government	35.22	43.00	43.75	50.00	52.30
Total Remuneration of Employees	117.71	132.32	137.20	154.72	164.30
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	13.42	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	93.13	98.94	100.46	119.70	123.62
4. <i>Indirect Taxes</i>	23.29	24.99	27.00	30.77	33.62
5. <i>Deduct: Subsidies</i>	0.59	0.35	0.53	0.70	0.63
Total Monetary Economy	246.98	269.20	277.58	318.42	335.23
Total Gross Domestic Product	327.02	353.24	358.53	412.43	434.47
<i>Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad</i>	11.55	11.54	11.50	14.25	13.30
<i>Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad</i>	5.98	7.84	5.97	9.05	9.30
Gross National Income	321.45	349.54	353.00	407.23	430.47

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1963-67

Table 42 K£million

	1963					1964	1965	1966	1967 (1)				
	Central Govern-ment	E A . * Commu-nity	Statu+ tory Boards	Local Autho-rities	Total	Total	Total	Total	Central Govern-ment	E A . * Commu-nity	Statu+ tory Boards	Local Autho-rities	Total
General Government Sector													
General Administration . .	4.0	1.6	—	1.5	7.1	8.5	8.7	9.1	5.3	2.0	—	1.8	9.1
Justice and Police	8.7	—	—	—	8.8	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.5	0.1	—	—	9.6
Defence	1.4	—	—	—	1.4	2.2	2.7	3.5	3.9	—	—	—	3.9
Education	3.3	—	0.5	3.1	6.9	11.2	10.3	12.3	4.8	—	0.8	7.7	13.3
Health Services	2.4	—	—	1.4	3.9	4.7	4.6	5.9	4.2	—	—	1.8	5.9
Agricultural and Veteri-nary Services	3.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.2	4.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	5.2
Other General Services . .	1.5	0.8	—	0.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.9	3.5	0.9	—	0.8	5.2
Total General Government	25.0	2.8	0.5	6.9	35.2	43.0	43.8	50.0	35.6	3.5	0.9	12.2	52.3
Enterprise Sector													
Agriculture	0.9	—	—	—	0.9	0.2	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	0.6	3.8	—	0.1	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.8	0.7	4.9	1.4	0.1	1.2
Construction	1.4	0.9	—	0.5	2.9	3.5	3.3	4.1	2.9	1.1	—	0.7	7.2
Electricity and Water . .	0.4	—	0.3	0.8	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.5	—	0.4	0.9	4.7
Transport and communication	0.3	16.3	—	—	16.7	17.8	20.0	22.5	0.4	22.7	—	—	1.8
Wholesale and Retail	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	—	—	0.6	—	23.1
Banking and Insurance	—	—	2.4	—	2.4	3.2	3.4	3.9	—	—	3.9	—	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings..	2.3	1.4	—	0.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.3	1.4	—	0.1	3.9
Total Enterprises	5.8	22.5	3.8	1.4	33.5	36.5	39.5	44.7	8.0	30.2	6.4	1.7	46.2
Total Public Sector	30.8	25.3	4.4	8.3	68.8	79.5	83.3	94.7	43.6	33.7	7.3	14.0	98.5

Source: Statistics Division
*Including E.A.A., E.A.P. & T. and E.A.R. & H.
†Including Government Banks and Public Enterprises
(1) Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964 -1967

Table 43

K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967*
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY				
Traditional Dwellings	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.54
B. MONETARY ECONOMY				
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:</i>				
Agriculture	7.92	7.70	10.22	10.89
Forestry	0.22	0.08	0.28	0.44
Mining and Quarrying	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.19
Manufacturing and Repairing	6.95	7.55	9.51	13.45
Building and Construction	1.37	2.09	1.66	2.07
Electricity and Water	1.32	2.17	2.46	6.22
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.85	8.21	13.35	16.52
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2.53	1.88	2.35	2.80
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.31	0.24	0.17	0.34
Ownership of Dwellings	2.05	2.09	2.84	4.51
Other Services	1.97	1.72	2.91	4.06
TOTAL 1	35.54	33.78	45.84	61.48
2. <i>General Government:</i>				
Public Administration	0.71	0.96	1.09	2.13
Health	0.59	0.62	0.91	1.16
Education	0.47	1.25	0.94	0.99
Agricultural Services	0.96	1.20	1.22	1.52
Other Services	1.63	3.01	4.74	6.42
TOTAL 2	4.36	7.04	8.90	12.21
C. TOTAL				
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.54
Monetary Economy	39.90	40.82	54.74	73.70
Total	45.14	46.54	61.21	81.23
D. PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH				
Outside Monetary Economy		9.16	13.11	16.54
Monetary Economy		2.33	34.08	34.59
Total		3.08	31.52	32.72

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset, 1964-1967

Table 44

K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967*
1. Dwellings				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.54
(ii) Modern	1.23	1.06	1.66	2.47
	6.47	6.78	8.12	10.01
Public	0.75	0.94	1.09	1.94
Total	7.22	7.72	9.22	11.95
2. Non-Residential Buildings				
Private	3.24	2.70	2.57	3.92
Public	1.77	2.44	3.53	5.13
Total	5.02	5.14	6.09	9.05
3. Construction and Works				
Private	3.55	3.95	4.79	5.71
Public	3.44	4.17	6.77	9.82
Total	6.99	8.12	11.56	15.53
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development				
Private	1.59	1.19	1.40	1.52
Public				
Total	1.59	1.19	1.40	1.52
5. Transport Equipment				
Private	6.01	6.33	8.02	11.17
Public	3.68	2.55	4.56	5.79
Total	9.69	8.88	12.58	16.95
6. Machinery and Other Equipment				
Private	13.58	13.44	15.60	21.76
Public	1.44	1.79	3.42	3.24
Total	15.02	15.22	19.01	25.00
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle				
Private	—0.38	0.26	1.35	1.23
Public				
Total	—0.38	0.26	1.35	1.23
8. Total				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.54
(ii) Modern	28.82	28.93	35.37	47.77
	34.06	34.65	41.84	55.31
Public	11.08	11.89	19.37	25.32
Total	45.14	46.54	61.21	81.23

Source: Statistics Division.

* Provisional

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1967*

Table 45

Kfmilllion

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc. tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	7.54	—	—	—	—		—	7.54
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	—	0.31	2.23	1.52	0.77	4.82	1.23	10.89
Forestry	—	0.04	0.12	—	0.05	0.23	—	0.44
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	N.A	—	N.A
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	0.01	—	0.14	0.04	—	0.19
Manufacturing and Repairing	—	1.58	0.53	—	1.39	9.95	—	13.45
Building and Construction	—	0.20	0.30	—	0.15	1.41	—	2.07
Electricity and Water	—	0.05	3.75	—	0.50	1.92	—	6.22
Transport, Storage and Com- munications	—	0.62	1.66	—	12.22	2.02	—	16.52
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	0.83	0.22	—	0.79	0.96	—	2.80
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.39	—	—	—	0.20	—	0.34
Ownership of Dwellings	4.41	—	—	—	—	0.09	—	4.51
Other Services	—	1.95	0.17	—	0.10	1.83	—	4.06
Total 1	4.41	5.72	8.99	1.52	16.12	23.48	1.23	61.48
2. <i>General Government</i>								
Public Administration	—	1.56	0.02	—	0.38	0.17	—	2.13
Education	—	0.95	0.05	—	0.06	0.09	—	1.16
Health	—	0.55	—	—	0.07	0.37	—	0.99
Agricultural Services	—	0.17	0.99	—	0.08	0.28	—	1.52
Other Services. .	—	0.09	5.47	—	0.24	0.61	—	6.42
Total 2	—	3.33	6.53	—	0.84	1.52	—	12.21
Total 1+2	4.41	9.05	15.53	1.52	16.95	25.00	1.23	73.70
Total								
Non-Monetary	7.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.54
Monetary. .	4.41	9.05	15.53	1.52	16.95	25.00	1.23	73.70
Total	11.95	9.05	15.53	1.52	16.95	25.00	1.23	81.23

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION, 1964-1967

Table 46 (a)

K£million

	Central Govt.	E.A. COMMUNITY					Statutory Boards	Local Authorities	Total
		General Fund	E.A.R. & H.	E.A.P. & T.	E.A.A.	Total			
1964	4.23	0.11	4.01	0.49	0.20	4.82	0.60	1.44	11.08
1965	6.98	0.15	1.61	0.52	0.03	2.31	1.23	1.37	11.89
1966	8.77	0.16	2.61	0.82	2.79	6.37	2.36	1.87	19.37
1967*	11.97	0.21	4.17	1.13	1.65	7.17	3.07	3.70	25.92

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION,
Industrial Breakdown, 1967*

Table 46 (b)

K£million

	Central Govt.	E.A. COMMUNITY					Boards	Local Authorities	Total
		General Fund	E.A.R. and H.	E.A.P. and T.	E.A.A.	Total			
General Government									
Public Administration	1.83	0.03	—	—	—	0.03	—	0.28	2.13
Education	0.47	—	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.27	1.16
Health	0.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.27	0.99
Agricultural Services	1.51	0.02	—	—	—	0.02	—	—	1.52
Other Services	5.51	0.12	—	—	—	0.12	—	0.79	6.42
Total General Government	10.02	0.17	—	—	—	0.17	0.40	1.61	12.21
Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions									
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.01
Forestry	0.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.44
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing and Repairing	0.07	—	—	—	—	—	2.46	—	2.54
Building and Construction	0.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.64
Electricity and Water	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.98	1.10
Transport, Storage and Communications	0.22	—	3.99	1.12	1.65	6.76	—	—	6.99
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.01
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ownership of Dwellings	0.49	0.05	0.18	0.01	—	0.24	0.12	—	1.94
Other Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05	—	0.05
Total Enterprises	1.95	0.05	4.17	1.13	1.65	7.00	2.67	2.09	13.71
Total	11.97	0.21	4.17	1.13	1.65	7.17	3.07	3.70	25.92

Source: Statistics Division.

* Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Transactions with Sterling and other Areas, 1966 and 1967

Table 47

K£ million

	1966						1967 Provisional					
	STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA			STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits
Current Account												
1. Merchandise Transactions . .	52.8	46.1	Dr. 6.7	59.1	40.7	Dr. 18.3	54.3	43.4	Dr. 10.9	60.7	35.6	Dr. 25.1
2. Non-Monetary Gold Move- ments	0.1	—	Dr. 0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	Dr. 0.1	—	0.3	0.3
3. Transport	5.4	17.3	12.0	2.1	4.2	2.1	6.0	19.3	13.3	2.2	5.9	3.6
4. Foreign Travel	3.4	9.2	5.8	2.2	5.2	3.0	3.1	9.2	6.1	1.8	5.5	3.6
5. International Investment Income	15.2	5.8	Dr. 9.3	2.8	—	Dr. 2.8	14.2	6.6	Dr. 7.6	2.7	—	Dr. 2.7
6. Government Transactions, n.e.i	1.3	4.3	3.1	3.3	3.9	0.6	1.2	3.5	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.1
7. Other Services	3.8	6.7	2.9	0.9	0.2	Dr. 0.6	3.2	4.9	1.8	0.7	0.2	Dr. 0.5
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	5.1	2.3	Dr. 2.8	—	1.4	1.4	3.9	1.9	Dr. 2.0	—	1.1	1.1
(b) Government Transfer Payments	7.4	6.9	Dr. 0.5	0.3	3.9	3.7	7.3	5.3	Dr. 2.1	—	4.8	4.8
Total Current Account	94.3	98.6	4.3	70.5	59.7	Dr. 10.9	93.2	94.0	0.8	71.5	57.8	Dr. 13.6
It. Long Term Capital Movements												
9. (a) Private Long Term	1.3	Dr. 0.5	Dr. 1.8	Cr. 0.2	2.6	2.8	—	Dr. 2.0	Dr. 2.0	—	6.0	6.0
(f) Government Enterprises Long Term	Cr. 0.5	2.3	2.9	—	0.8	0.8	10	2.3	1.3	—	2.2	2.2
10. Local Government	—	Dr. 1.0	Dr. 1.0	—	—	—	—	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.4	—	—	—
11. Central Government	Cr. 0.9	6.0	6.9	0.3	4.2	4.0	Cr. 0.6	3.0	—	0.5	—	—
Total Long Term Capital Movements	Cr. 0.1	6.8	7.0	0.1	7.6	7.6	0.4	2.9	2.5	0.5	8.8	8.3
Total Current and Long Term Capital Movements	94.2	105.4	11.3	70.6	67.3	Dr. 3.3	93.6	96.9	3.3	72.0	66.6	Dr. 5.3
C. Monetary and Short Term Capital Movements												
12. Central Monetary Institutions	8.5	—	Dr. 8.5	0.1	—	Dr. 0.1	Cr. 4.8	—	4.8	9.0	—	Dr. 9.0
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	—	—	—	10.6	10.0	Dr. 0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Other Monetary Institutions .	Cr. 4.5	Dr. 7.2	Dr. 2.7	Cr. 0.4	Dr. 0.1	Cr. 0.3	Cr. 6.3	3.5	9.8	—	—	—
15. Other Short Term Capital Movements	Cr. 0.8	Dr. 1.0	Dr. 0.2	0.1	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 1.0	0.6	—	Dr. 0.6	—	—	—
Total Monetary and Short Term Capital Movements	3.2	8.2	Dr. 11.4	10.4	9.0	Dr. 1.4	Dr. 10.5	3.5	14.1	9.0	—	Dr. 9.0
Balancing Item			0.2			4.7			Dr. 17.5			14.4

Source: Statistics Division

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Total Net Credits, 1962-1967

Table 48

K£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise Transactions						
Imports (c.i.f.)	Dr. 76.1	Dr. 81.3	Dr. 86.7	Dr. 97.4	Dr. 111.8	Dr. 115.0
Exports and Re-exports (f.o.b.)	58.9	67.7	77.3	78.0	86.8	79.0
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
3. Transport	7.6	9.4	11.2	13.3	14.1	16.9
4. Foreign Travel	1.3	2.3	2.6	4.5	8.8	9.8
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 7.0	Dr. 9.2	Dr. 9.8	Dr. 9.0	Dr. 12.2	Dr. 10.3
6. Government Transactions, n.e.i.	9.1	9.7	7.2	2.8	3.7	3.4
7. Other Services	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.3	1.3
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments . .	Dr. 3.5	Dr. 5.6	Dr. 3.1	Dr. 1.5	Dr. 1.4	Dr. 0.9
(f) Government Transfer Payments	11.9	7.3	15.6	7.3	3.2	2.7
Total Current Account	4.5	3.4	17.5	0.2	Dr. 6.6	Dr. 12.9
Of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 17.2	Dr. 13.6	Dr. 9.4	Dr. 19.4	Dr. 25.0	Dr. 36.0
Invisible Balance	21.7	17.0	26.9	19.6	18.5	23.1
B. Long Term Capital Movements						
9. (a) Private Long Term	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 9.4	Dr. 15.0	1.5	1.0	4.0
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	Dr. 0.2	0.6	0.1	—	3.7	3.6
10. Local Government	0.2	2.1	Dr. 0.5	Dr. 1.3	1.0	0.4
11. Central Government	4.4	6.6	Dr. 0.2	7.9	10.8	3.8
Total Long Term Capital Movements	4.2	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 15.6	8.1	14.4	10.8
Total Current and Long Term Capital Account	8.7	3.3	1.9	8.3	7.8	Dr. 2.1
C. Monetary and Short Term Capital Movements						
12. Central Monetary Institutions .	Dr. 1.3	Dr. 3.1	Dr. 2.7	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 8.6	Dr. 4.2
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	Dr. 3.2	5.4	Dr. 1.5	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 0.6	9.8
14. Other Monetary Institutions	0.9	—	Dr. 0.3	Dr. 0.6	Dr. 1.2	0.6
15. Other Short Term Capital Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Monetary and Short Term Capital Movements	Dr. 3.6	2.3	3.1	Dr. 2.4	Dr. 12.8	5.1
Balancing Item	Dr. 5.1	Dr. 5.6	Dr. 5.1	Dr. 5.9	4.9	Dr. 3.1

Source: Statistics Division.

•Provisional

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally-produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade.

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Net Import.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus and minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and mainland Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports gives a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than does Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or transfers of goods at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods first imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. post or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. Government Imports.—Goods imported directly or cleared from bonded warehouse for use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways). Before 1964 East African Airways imports were classified as Commercial Imports.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircraft's or ships' stores.

8. Re-exports.—Imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircraft's or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess, levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Scrap Metal.—This is included in re-exports up to 1962 and in domestic exports from 1963 onwards.

11. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

12. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed; but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

From 1959 the value of East African trade excludes excise duty where levied, and, as far as possible, import duty charged on imported materials used in local manufactures.

13.—Specie and Currency Notes.—Included at their intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold.—Imports and exports of gold are included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports.—These are not analysed by article. The quantity and value of specific articles of imports is therefore understated so far as they are imported by parcel post. This must particularly apply to textile piece goods.

16. External Trade Indices. Fisher's "Ideal" formula has been used, taking 1964 as the base year. In the index for net imports, Kenya's quantities and East African unit prices have been used, except for gin and geneva, where the Kenya unit price has been used, and for mineral fuels and lubricants, where both the Kenya quantities and unit prices have been used.

17. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1958-1967

Table 49 (a)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Net Imports										
Commercial	56,370	57,727	65,023	61,988	63,801	70,251	68,024	80,507	92,428	88,424
Government	4,499	3,781	5,046	6,949	5,694	3,438	8,571	8,530	19,968	18,172
Total	60,869	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596
Exports										
Domestic	29,300	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519
Re-exports	3,924	5,079	5,006	6,418	7,235	7,147	6,434	4,869	4,235	6,071
Total	33,224	38,385	40,197	41,744	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589
Visible Balance	-27,646	-23,123	-29,872	-27,193	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007
Volume	94,093	99,893	110,266	110,681	114,642	124,667	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185

(b) East African Trade, 1958-1967

Table 49 (b)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Tanzania Mainland										
Imports	1,526	1,848	1,875	1,844	1,954	2,915	4,110	4,570	3,806	3,288
Exports	6,681	6,513	7,608	8,901	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,382
Balance	+ 5,155	+ 4,665	+5,733	+7,057	18,063	+ 7,450	+ 9,189	49,517	+ 9,475	+8,094
Uganda										
Imports	3,868	3,640	5,120	5,152	5,386	6,248	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165
Exports	6,244	5,784	6,163	7,047	7,303	9,425	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,796
Balance	+ 2,376	+ 2,144	+ 1,043	1,895	+ 1,917	+ 3,177	+ 5,337	+8,204	+ 8,302	+4,631

(c) External and East African Trade, 1958-1967

Table 49 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Imports										
External	60,869	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596
East African	5,394	5,488	6,995	6,995	7,339	9,163	11,354	11,705	11,123	13,453
Total	66,263	66,996	77,064	75,932	76,834	82,851	87,949	100,742	123,319	120,049
Exports										
External	33,224	38,385	40,197	41,744	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589
East African	12,925	12,297	13,771	15,948	17,320	19,790	25,880	29,426	28,901	26,178
Total	46,149	50,682	53,968	57,692	62,467	70,769	79,429	81,468	91,209	85,767
Visible Balance										
External	-27,646	-23,123	-29,872	-27,193	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007
East African	+ 7,531	+ 6,809	+ 6,776	+ 8,952	+ 9,980	+ 10,627	+ 14,526	+ 17,721	+ 17,778	+ 12,725
Total	-20,115	-16,314	-23,096	-18,240	-14,366	-12,082	-8,520	-19,274	-32,310	-34,282
Volume										
External	94,093	99,893	110,266	110,681	114,642	124,667	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185
East African	18,319	17,785	20,766	22,943	24,659	28,953	37,234	41,131	40,024	39,631
Total	112,412	117,678	131,032	133,624	139,301	153,620	167,378	182,210	214,728	205,816

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 50 By Currency Group and Country, 1965-1967 K£'000

Currency Area and Country	1965			1966			1967		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance
Sterling Area									
Europe:									
United Kingdom	11,079	25,164	— 14,086	13,511	37,752	-24,241	14,781	34,989	-20,208
Eire	370	71	+ 299	355	59	+ 296	299	39	+ 260
East Africa:									
Uganda	15,339	7,135	+ 8,204	15,619	7,317	+ 8,302	14,796	10,165	+ 4,631
Tanzania (mainland)	14,087	4,570	+ 9,517	13,282	3,806	+ 9,475	11,382	3,288	+ 8,094
Zanzibar	502	55	+ 447	326	92	+ 234	280	62	+ 218
Other:									
Aden	769	6	+ 763	1,179	48	+ 1,131	717	427	+ 290
Australia	726	1,061	— 335	615	1,070	- 455	641	1,354	- 713
Bahrein Islands	184	-77	+ 261	146	—	+ 146	216	—	+ 216
Hong Kong	291	733	— 442	398	1,750	- 1,352	347	1,291	- 944
India	1,545	2,171	— 626	1,596	3,501	- 1,905	1,507	3,178	- 1,671
Malaysia	777	919	— 142	123	918	- 795	138	490	- 352
Mauritius	679	6	+ 673	601	3	+ 598	821	3	- 818
Malawi	139	371	— 232	210	203	+ 7	127	335	- 208
New Zealand	322	174	+ 148	359	81	+ 278	314	178	- 136
Pakistan	238	1,071	— 833	330	1,320	- 990	394	1,381	- 987
Zambia	457	134	+ 323	1,735	156	+ 1,579	2,623	2	+ 2,621
Kuwait	152	2,887	— 2,735	118	2,291	- 2,173	166	402	- 236
Other (a)	1,318	490	+ 828	869	498	+371	1,261	1,040	+ 221
Total	48,974	46,941	+ 2,033	51,439	60,867	- 9,428	50,810	58,624	- 7,814
Dollar Area									
U.S.A	2,750	8,511	— 5,761	5,384	11,275	- 5,891	3,828	7,764	- 3,936
Canada	1,848	551	+ 1,297	2,080	536	+ 1,544	2,135	745	+ 1,390
Total	4,598	9,062	— 4,464	7,464	11,811	- 4,347	5,963	8,509	- 2,546
Other O.E.C.D.									
E.E.C.:									
West Germany	7,398	6,147	+ 1,251	8,150	8,056	+ 93	4,942	10,560	- 5,618
France	728	2,486	— 1,758	764	3,555	- 2,791	559	3,850	- 3,291
Netherlands	2,066	2,398	— 332	3,439	3,252	+ 187	2,457	2,825	- 368
Italy	1,233	2,108	— 875	1,658	3,612	- 1,954	1,454	3,879	- 2,425
Belgium-Luxembourg	503	2,124	— 1,621	513	2,779	- 2,266	459	2,290	- 1,831
E.F.T.A. (excl. U.K.):									
Sweden	1,625	1,350	+ 275	1,798	1,368	+ 430	2,107	1,676	+ 431
Norway	220	515	— 295	240	556	- 316	243	391	- 148
Denmark	289	496	— 207	259	661	- 402	196	617	- 421
Other (b)	160	786	— 626	145	1,017	- 872	143	1,067	- 924
Other:									
Japan	1,730	9,058	— 7,328	1,794	2,695	- 901	1,246	5,827	- 4,581
Spain and Greece	603	146	+ 457	795	169	+ 626	556	110	+ 446
Total	16,555	27,615	- 11,060	19,555	27,720	- 8,165	14,362	33,092	-18,730
Sino-Soviet Area									
China (mainland)	633	954	— 321	931	1,944	- 1,013	1,092	876	+ 216
U.S.S.R	235	444	— 209	365	954	- 589	36	356	- 320
Czechoslovakia	429	300	+ 129	499	642	- 143	419	634	- 215
Yugoslavia	24	642	— 618	3	1,741	- 1,738	17	405	- 388
East Germany	11	141	— 130	27	177	- 150	—	166	- 166
Other (c)	306	343	— 37	655	833	- 178	247	524	- 277
Total	1,638	2,824	— 1,186	2,480	6,291	- 3,811	1,811	2,961	- 1,150
Rest of World									
Africa (non-Sterling)									
Congo (Kinshasa)	174	314	— 140	646	624	+ 22	451	528	- 77
Rwanda	265	5	+ 260	557	26	+ 531	467	40	+ 427
Burundi	340	—	+ 340	198	—	+ 198	384	—	+ 384
Somalia	658	9	+ 649	324	10	+ 314	7	14	- 7
Sudan	1,446	49	+ 1,397	947	7	+ 940	435	5	+ 430
Other (d)	1,016	748	+ 268	1,221	608	+613	1,227	575	+ 652
Total	3,899	1,125	+ 2,774	3,893	1,275	+ 2,618	2,971	1,162	+ 1,809
All Other Countries	2,637	9,292	+ 6,655	2,785	11,089	- 8,304	4,136	11,624	- 7,488
Ships Stores	3,167	—	+ 3,167	3,594	—	+ 3,594	5,714	—	+ 5,714
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	3,883	— 3,883	—	4,466	- 4,466	—	4,077	- 4,077
Grand Total	81,468	100,742	19,274	91,209	123,519	-32,310	85,767	120,049	-34,282

Source: Statistics Division-

*Imports=NetImports, except for East Africa.

(a) Rhodesia, Burma, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon, Singapore, Cyprus, Ghana, Jamaica, Nigeria, Seychelles, South Africa, Trinidad, "Other Commonwealth"

(b) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland-

(c) Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Romania.

(d) Algeria, Ethiopia, Egypt, Mozambique, Malagasy, Re-Union.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

TRADE

Table 51 (a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food†	9	42	65	36	123	92	91	61	50	53
Meat and meat preparations—total	1,230	1,987	1,845	2,283	2,758	2,567	2,167	2,468	2,994	2,857
Tinned meat and preparations	372	1,020	1,082	1,655	1,987	1,735	1,347	1,610	1,944	2,016
Bacon	406	381	241	115	94	120	118	153	219	172
Other	452	586	522	513	677	712	702	705	831	669
Milk and cream	7	7	10	4	123	110	114	69	119	123
Butter and ghee	973	711	735	617	927	828	754	293	392	254
Eggs	33	51	102	91	86	51	36	31	29	37
Maize, unmilled	1,867	1,092	178	4	1,012	1,574	17	3	—	1,406
Maize, milled	22	31	17	24	69	178	54	—	—	—
Fruit and vegetables—total	942	1,049	1,222	1,314	1,287	2,250	2,063	2,337	2,065	2,154
Cashew nuts	109	101	323	325	92	227	293	550	476	541
Pineapples, tinned	555	491	443	451	692	815	874	775	535	545
Beans, peas and lentils	129	321	275	298	191	792	521	475	577	327
Other	149	136	181	240	312	416	373	537	477	741
Coffee, not roasted	10,405	10,577	10,261	10,609	10,593	11,015	15,396	14,096	18,780	15,676
Tea	3,217	3,602	4,411	4,004	5,189	5,665	6,056	6,085	8,714	7,396
Feeding stuffs for animals	253	238	210	242	239	217	278	224	396	464
Other foods	79	169	188	221	169	222	243	162	174	347
Beverages and tobacco	12	14	16	31	34	19	32	20	21	42
Total	19,051	19,574	19,262	19,480	22,609	24,788	27,301	25,849	33,734	30,809
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	1,018	1,635	1,756	1,582	1,366	1,168	1,294	1,756	2,573	1,742
Oil seeds and oil nuts	512	572	562	407	324	657	460	449	506	371
Timber (rough or simply worked)	113	80	117	117	100	135	256	272	210	174
Wool, raw	309	381	377	436	529	583	514	560	565	489
Cotton, raw	515	658	842	629	435	437	648	747	869	629
Sisal fibre and tow	2,228	3,458	4,566	4,192	4,323	7,532	6,028	3,852	3,340	2,064
Metal scrap*						252*	475	443	437	392
Wattle bark	95	198	233	141	147	157	198	118	142	64
Pyrethrum flowers	525	333	1,006	808	441	482	286	266	428	488
Pyrethrum extract	1,289	1,863	2,019	2,267	2,723	2,543	2,167	1,964	2,397	2,423
Petroleum products		1			4	57	2,160	4,670	5,882	7,380
Other, not stated above	235	284	386	375	412	376	452	502	486	388
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	62	45	34	21	33	37	39	53	39	33
Total	6,901	9,513	11,898	10,975	10,837	14,416	14,977	15,652	17,874	16,637
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,273	2,824	2,176	2,549	2,118	2,036	1,845	1,767	2,949	2,432
Sodium carbonate	1,205	1,713	1,317	1,587	1,241	1,234	708	806	1,111	1,022
Wattle bark extract	1,024	1,026	730	765	705	638	883	711	1,454	861
Other	44	85	129	197	172	165	254	250	384	549
Leather	94	116	170	247	100	204	189	282	176	109
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up tex- tiles, etc.	11	65	77	101	139	202	188	178	209	282
Wood carvings	41	58	109	112	137	157	225	336	384	317
Wood, other	127	79	106	105	91	84	30	75	28	23
Cement	33	145	207	418	470	503	802	939	843	1,006
Glassware	12	31	23	55	94	73	60	66	113	44
Copper and alloys, unwrought	386	436	452	510	481	365	402	883	419	—
Steel doors and windows	23	32	41	49	56	90	85	58	53	25
Aluminium ware, domestic	26	35	55	75	126	133	86	116	86	81
Metal containers	30	32	63	111	72	67	88	49	69	134
Machinery and transport equipment	17	24	47	14	18	52	118	57	85	117
Footwear	44	39	79	96	89	62	77	136	203	319
Printed matter	6	8	13	18	22	76	81	145	133	121
Other manufactured goods	91	146	237	165	265	276	315	346	456	686
Total	3,214	4,070	3,855	4,625	4,258	4,381	4,591	5,432	6,206	5,696
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	37	36	68	95	98	136	96	69	110	64
Gold	97	113	108	151	111	111	149	172	149	311
Total	134	149	176	246	209	247	245	241	259	375
Total Domestic Exports	29,300	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

†From 1964, Horses and Mules are included.

*See note 10.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967
(b) Quantity

Table 51 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	938	6,999	3,404	5,033	21,773	9,793	3,896	6,127	5,116	8,845
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	5,999	8,906	7,119	7,361	8,953	8,592	6,240	6,767	8,557	8,150
Milk and cream, dry		13	18	8	608	556	480	492	350	664	566
Butter and ghee	'000	3,200	2,557	2,468	2,151	3,339	2,916	2,322	830	1,016	734
Eggs	Ton	2,020	3,394	6,468	5,602	5,112	2,923	2,196	1,824	1,649	2,022
Maize, unmilled		97,832	54,315	9,201	180	59,218	86,016	881	169	2	78,588
Maize, milled		562	1,261	795	113	3,652	8,258	1,730	1	5	—
Cashew nuts		1,745	1,911	4,809	5,410	1,996	5,056	4,781	6,829	5,687	7,829
Pineapples, tinned		5,148	4,899	4,442	4,461	7,430	9,377	10,387	8,930	6,010	6,072
Potatoes		2,182	1,942	2,604	3,507	2,568	2,315	1,200	1,329	1,800	1,973
Beans, peas and lentils		3,180	7,828	6,924	7,492	3,774	21,257	12,620	9,241	12,246	5,543
Coffee, not roasted		24,998	25,846	27,791	32,152	29,316	36,764	41,638	37,794	53,603	49,949
Tea		8,136	9,423	10,710	9,774	13,240	14,710	16,305	15,666	22,252	18,189
Feeding stuffs for animals		15,231	10,893	11,273	13,075	13,535	11,226	15,120	10,765	18,480	24,960
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and skins, undressed	Ton	4,279	5,442	6,639	7,210	6,327	5,498	5,522	7,294	7,482	6,715
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels		10,665	12,290	10,952	7,585	6,886	12,933	9,628	8,445	9,590	6,961
Timber (rough or simply worked)	'000 ft.3	233	174	210	196	201	270	377	440	285	220
Wool, raw	Ton	744	1,001	946	1,145	1,362	1,503	1,283	1,348	1,415	1,395
Cotton, raw		2,201	3,150	3,482	2,466	1,824	1,938	2,672	3,262	4,122	3,062
Sisal fibre and tow		42,147	51,008	57,043	57,410	56,043	63,732	56,976	57,329	54,873	40,790
Elephant ivory		26	27	29	32	40	41	39	29	44	48
Wattle bark		2,951	6,192	7,262	4,916	5,170	5,448	6,430	3,851	4,995	2,281
Pyrethrum flowers		1,806	1,048	3,133	2,533	1,521	1,736	925	853	1,339	1,544
Pyrethrum extract		172	248	260	295	373	334	279	270	316	322
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		296	168	189	138	321	181	203	228	174	110
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp. gallon	—	—	—	—	3	4,259	97,634	145,664	172,035	226,043
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium carbonate	'000 ton	104.0	148.2	115.2	142.7	111.2	106.9	64.0	73.5	105.1	96.8
Wattle bark extract	Ton	18,982	19,261	14,253	16,994	16,449	13,814	18,154	13,139	25,786	15,795
Cement	'000 ton	4.0	25.1	42.4	93.6	103.9	108.9	171.4	196.3	166.9	217.7
Copper and alloys, unwrought	Ton	3,328	3,167	3,053	3,667	4,006	3,041	3,358	3,665	1,564	—
Steel doors and windows		131	177	255	344	413	582	498	374	342	152
Aluminium ware, domestic		74	102	161	226	372	374	244	321	222	205
Metal containers		268	267	571	880	609	583	946	415	534	945
Footwear*	'000 pr.	172	103	165	205	180	122	192	233	286	524
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	2,553	1,394	4,021	11,393	11,877	21,257	21,490	12,929	15,304	13,570
Gold	Oz. troy	7,753	9,054	8,645	12,100	8,917	8,868	12,162	13,813	12,019	26,942

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of the unit of quantity used, in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967
(c) *Percentage of Total Value*

Table 51 (c)

Percentage

Commodity	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Coffee, not roasted	35.5	31.8	29.2	30.0	27.9	25.1	32.7	29.9	32.3	29.3
Tea	11.0	10.8	12.5	11.3	13.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	15.0	13.8
Petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	4.6	9.9	10.1	13.8
Sisal fibre and tow	7.6	10.4	13.0	11.9	11.4	17.2	12.8	8.2	5.8	3.9
Meat and meat preparations	4.2	6.0	5.2	6.5	7.3	5.9	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.3
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	6.2	6.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	6.9	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.4
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	3.5	4.9	5.0	4.5	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	3.3
Cement, building	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9
Copper and alloys, unwrought	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.9	0.7	—
Wattle bark and extract	3.8	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.7
Sodium carbonate	4.1	5.1	3.7	4.5	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9
Pineapples, tinned	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0.9	1.0
Cotton, raw	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2
Wool, raw	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9
Cashew nuts	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7
Scrap metal						0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Butter and ghee	3.3	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
Maize, unmilled	6.4	3.3	0.5	—	2.7	3.6	—	—	—	2.6
Other	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.7	9.5	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.0	10.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1964-67

Table 52

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Nether- lands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee, not roasted	1964	1,469	5,604	2,641	902	656	95	1,275		165			2,589	15,396
	1965	1,387	6,036	805	662	1,040	27	1,444		183			2,512	14,096
	1966	1,546	6,789	3,023	1,801	1,073	55	1,648		272			2,573	18,780
	1967	1,730	4,266	1,359	898	1,333	117	1,984		407			3,619	15,673
Tea	1964	3,679	25	839	303	517	1					1	691	6,056
	1965	3,762	38	648	481	492	6			2		1	655	6,085
	1966	5,600	38	733	525	664	6			4		1	1,143	8,714
	1967	4,882	30	742	278	518	4			1		1	941	7,396
Sisal fibre and tow	1964	591	939	255	176	661	259	109	180	345			2,513	6,028
	1965	441	412	46	325	258	351	88	84	127			1,720	3,852
	1966	508	286	108	365	263	251	62	82	58			1,357	3,340
	1967	328	125	69	150	166	171	9	51	39			956	2,064
Pyrethrum extract	1964	437	35	552	45		106	22		162			808	2,167
	1965	362	1	768	11		56	25		157			584	1,964
	1966	282	17	1,049	27		11	2		348			661	2,397
	1967	422	8	794	24		8	2		317	6		842	2,423
Pyrethrum flowers	1964	4		37	1		49		24	19			152	286
	1965	4					63		20	12			167	266
	1966	4		53			64		27	7			273	428
	1967	1		97			46		31	9			304	488
Meat and Meat prepara- rations	1964	1,054	104		221				1				787	2,167
	1965	1,282	269		67				5	113	14	71	647	2,468
	1966	1,450	207		249				13	183	51	85	756	2,994
	1967	1,867	15		78				16		8	127	746	2,857
Petroleum products	1964	102			135		81			52	5	566	1,219	2,160
	1965	202			211						72	2,651	1,534	4,670
	1966	119			50						482	2,955	2,278	5,882
	1967	51					39				559	4,841	1,679	7,169
Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed.	1964	271	61	73	108		1	25	29	224			502	1,294
	1965	320	104	76	143		1	17	24	448			623	1,756
	1966	426	254	56	236		1	24	14	551			1,011	2,573
	1967	333	41	6	76		1	57	8	412			817	1,751
Wattle bark extract	1964	6	17	60	1		20		450	8			321	883
	1965	1		23			11		373	7			296	711
	1966			9			10		663	4			769	1,455
	1967	4		2			3		381				471	861
Pineapples, tinned	1964	555	60	52	6	2		23		18	1	1	156	874
	1965	582	22	24	6			18		26		2	95	775
	1966	390	11	1	1			14		15		3	100	535
	1967	437	15	3	7			8		9		3	63	545
Cement, building	1964										1		801	802
	1965												939	939
	1966										38		905	943
	1967												1,006	1,006
Butter and ghee	1964	253									25	27	449	754
	1965	22									35	12	224	293
	1966	183							1		34	9	165	392
	1967	78							2			16	158	254
Sodium carbonate	1964						44	44	128				536	708
	1965						66		143		2		595	806
	1966						166		47		14		884	1,111
	1967						227		46		5		743	1,021
Cotton, raw	1964	39	210				44		13	50			292	648
	1965	11	164				9		21				542	747
	1966	19	203				387			24			236	869
	1967	52	73						91	34			379	629
Beans, peas and lentils . .	1964	72		19	13	3	36			18	7	1	352	521
	1965	56		14	5									
	1966	70	1	22	22		3			20	9	1	365	475
	1967	127		12	15	7				92	57	1	300	577
Wool, raw	1964	457											58	515
	1965	369	30										160	560
	1966	292	44						4	10			215	565
	1967	175	132										180	489
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1964	215	20	32	6		18			16			172	479
	1965	184	16	12		1	1			50			185	449
	1966	223	13	8	12	1	30	1		14			204	506
	1967	92	4	25			42			29			179	371
Maize, unmilled	1964						9						8	17
	1965												3	3
	1966													
	1967	1,082					256						68	1,406
All other commodities . .	1964	853	279	194	112	10	881	8	459	44	96	117	2,308	5,361
	1965	1,153	282	227	127	16	1,129	22	623	56	196	131	2,297	6,260
	1966	1,177	238	221	94	29	809	46	591	62	858	173	1,814	6,112
	1967	1,430	200	497	135	50	304	42	652	162	1,125	247	1,945	6,789
Total	1964	10,057	7,254	4,754	2,030	1,848	1,643	1,462	1,284	1,121	135	784	14,743	47,115
	1965	10,138	7,374	2,643	2,038	1,809	1,723	1,614	1,293	1,202	328	2,869	14,142	47,173
	1966	12,289	8,102	5,282	3,388	2,033	1,792	1,797	1,442	1,643	1,534	3,227	15,544	58,073
	1967	13,091	4,909	3,605	1,661	2,074	1,218	2,102	1,245	1,436	1,703	5,235	15,240	53,519

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1958-1967

Table 53

K£'000

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	8,488	8,709	8,844	8,505	10,186	10,893	10,057	10,138	12,289	13,091
European Economic Community	8,721	11,459	10,321	9,256	11,111	12,392	11,911	11,858	14,388	8,988
<i>West Germany</i>	6,200	7,981	6,479	5,860	7,476	6,830	7,254	7,374	8,102	4,909
<i>Netherlands</i>	1,138	1,275	1,221	1,287	1,534	2,084	2,030	2,038	3,388	1,661
<i>Italy</i>	492	1,295	1,546	1,203	1,268	1,890	1,121	1,202	1,643	1,436
<i>France</i>	505	454	609	438	537	967	903	750	753	549
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	385	454	467	468	296	621	604	495	502	433
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	576	768	957	1,185	1,135	1,808	2,276	2,281	2,437	2,798
<i>Sweden</i>	334	375	492	626	503	954	1,462	1,614	1,797	2,102
<i>Denmark</i>	190	310	319	360	389	528	510	289	256	191
<i>Other (A)</i>	52	83	146	199	243	326	304	378	384	505
Rest of W. Europe (b)	321	472	697	627	776	1,149	1,372	1,566	1,755	1,732
Total	18,105	20,778	20,820	19,573	23,208	26,242	25,616	25,844	30,868	26,609
Eastern Europe (c)	31	49	51	16	52	484	1,534	1,005	1,549	884
North and South America										
United States of America	3,205	2,724	3,942	5,018	3,754	3,060	4,754	2,643	5,282	3,605
Canada and Newfoundland	588	517	793	1,120	955	1,637	1,848	1,809	2,033	2,074
Other(d)	118	286	174	192	144	111	118	31	61	39
Total	3,911	3,527	4,909	6,331	4,852	4,808	6,720	4,483	7,376	5,718
Africa										
Eastern and Central	986	983	1,175	1,073	1,468	1,563	2,082	2,062	3,713	3,498
<i>Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia</i>	358	308	364	172	191	231	482	733	1,718	1,799
<i>Congo (Kinshasa)</i>	358	433	357	153	333	273	123	79	462	434
<i>Rwanda and Burundi</i>				266	312	259	351	369	712	760
<i>Sudan</i>	73	70	220	194	276	243	362	306	465	310
<i>Ethiopia</i>	42	52	89	103	130	140	164	113	149	192
<i>Somalia</i>	155	120	145	185	227	417	600	462	207	3
South Africa	1,026	1,307	1,325	1,214	1,103	1,884	1	—	—	—
Rest of African mainland (e)	51	45	83	147	154	221	423	192	246	274
Indian Ocean Islands	357	589	728	853	828	937	1,331	1,515	1,442	1,670
<i>Mauritius</i>	85	220	404	444	383	352	633	631	511	760
<i>Zanzibar</i>	223	298	281	284	316	420	282	221	220	215
<i>Other (f)</i>	49	71	43	125	129	165	416	663	711	695
Total	2,420	2,924	3,309	3,287	3,553	4,605	3,837	3,769	5,401	5,442
Middle East										
Aden	175	340	444	359	606	724	664	549	970	484
Bahrein	20	73	92	104	157	204	275	179	143	212
Syria and Lebanon	67	58	149	83	77	63	168	182	275	97
Iraq	67	61	68	45	45	60	135	213	298	288
Jordan and Kuwait							303	516	135	440
Other (g)	116	281	105	226	367	413	402	294	452	972
Total	445	813	858	1,047	1,252	1,464	1,946	1,933	2,273	2,493
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	1,461	1,349	1,415	1,404	1,227	1,666	1,643	1,723	1,792	1,218
Hong Kong	186	261	249	240	264	259	300	286	392	337
India	1,010	1,477	1,245	1,387	1,048	966	1,284	1,293	1,442	1,245
Pakistan	63	68	105	161	157	85	197	219	319	342
China (mainland)	206	235	351	54	170	364	394	628	931	1,092
Malaysia	51	83	92	93	75	226	783	769	110	137
Australia	823	918	708	495	682	989	836	675	548	608
New Zealand	204	178	308	331	244	255	297	282	340	300
Other (h)	118	114	127	192	215	278	280	253	334	381
Total	4,022	4,683	4,600	4,357	4,092	5,088	6,013	6,127	6,208	5,660
Ships* Stores	158	178	199	208	194	199	784	2,869	3,227	5,235
Unallocated (i)	206	352	445	507	709	942	666	1,145	1,173	1,477
Total Domestic Exports	29,300	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,518

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

(a) Austria, Norway, Portugal, Switzerland.

(b)Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.

(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia

(d)Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands West Indies (from 1959 only), Trinidad, Uruguay.

(e)Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria.

(f) Madagascar, Re-union, Seychelles.

(j) Iran (Persia), Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Yemen.

(h) China (Taiwan) from 1959 only, Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Siam.

(i) Countries not specified by name, up to 1963 included Jordan and Kuwait.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (Mainland)*

Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

(a) Value

Table 54 (a)

K£'000

Commodity	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	157	140	177	267	366	170	209	152	162	135
Butter and ghee	218	180	228	196	225	266	233	212	272	285
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	170	398	638	625	379	404	668	839	135	784
Wheat and spelt (milled)	565	317	282	205	216	186	135	3	—	—
Maize, unmilled	27	—	—	—	—	125	—	—	1	18
Rice		7	38	116	142	126	85	3	2	23
Millet	3	33	3	3	84	108	41	4	1	—
Biscuits	35	60	76	99	96	95	96	132	109	56
Fruit and vegetables	82	106	129	181	196	338	276	310	371	352
Tea	356	436	330	491	554	289	288	324	315	382
Margarine and shortenings	34	42	57	93	129	116	246	291	607	186
Other foods	342	335	375	425	448	417	447	432	543	584
Beer, ales and stout	468	371	471	546	553	581	805	690	438	281
Cigarettes	1,653	895	975	1,102	1,206	1,126	823	363	163	194
Other beverages and tobacco	39	41	29	32	79	60	112	148	249	422
Total	4,149	3,361	3,805	4,381	4,673	4,407	4,465	3,903	3,368	3,702
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	1	3	5	9	12	27	1,499	2,816	2,161	1,663
Cottonseed oil	41	102	179	117	90	78	64	97	51	74
Other	113	117	123	126	148	144	120	208	189	214
Total	155	222	307	312	250	249	1,682	3,121	2,401	1,951
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	301	434	469	777	980	1,073	1,687	1,530	1,929	1,274
Paints	5	7	9	78	93	87	127	99	53	19
Soap and soap preparations	106	209	223	441	548	550	912	532	541	300
Insecticides	58	58	78	99	99	104	163	187	224	118
Other	132	160	159	159	240	332	485	712	1,111	837
Bicycle tyres and tubes	8	20	26	67	92	124	100	92	77	59
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	76	77	129	222	261	338	418	526	801	844
Cotton piece goods	7	27	64	153	149	63	96	1	1	23
Cement	561	682	729	631	565	537	764	880	803	526
Base metals	17	12	49	201	375	471	190	66	50	36
Metal manufactures—total	394	474	623	573	983	669	779	751	776	705
Steel doors and windows	108	85	144	180	167	118	156	120	157	164
Aluminium ware, domestic	120	133	176	125	170	209	238	158	70	22
Metal containers	68	139	184	113	146	69	94	176	133	175
Other	98	117	119	155	500	273	291	297	416	344
Furniture and fixtures	60	103	112	124	163	187	258	293	320	119
Clothing	198	375	463	504	711	830	1,075	1,020	178	139
Footwear	361	333	375	400	515	683	793	694	607	301
Other manufactured goods	454	478	534	626	398	915	904	1,107	1,917	1,799
Total	2,320	2,879	3,444	4,152	5,018	5,643	7,064	6,960	7,459	5,686
Miscellaneous	57	50	52	56	76	66	88	104	53	44
Total Exports	6,681	6,513	7,608	8,901	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,383

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 12.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (MAINLAND)+
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

(b) Quantity

Table 54 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	199	413	555	1,133	1,378	537	675	486	472	390
Butter and ghee		548	479	581	497	563	679	599	537	657	681
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		5,369	12,681	21,663	21,134	13,210	13,154	21,734	27,587	4,360	23,354
Wheat and spelt (milled)		10,329	5,712	5,158	3,780	3,917	3,435	2,484	63	—	—
Maize, unmilled		27	—	—	625	—	125	—	1	13	670
Rice		3	104	639	1,909	2,049	1,778	1,392	39	25	327
Millet		3	33	3	3	84	108	1,727	137	33	6
Biscuits		168	286	347	435	412	406	408	514	551	323
Tea		877	1,009	707	1,074	1,189	673	727	761	710	966
Beer, ales and stout	'000 Imp.										
	Gall.	802	1,043	1,286	1,585	1,608	1,709	2,131	1,657	1,344	642
Cigarettes	Ton	544	633	671	750	700	564	382	129	58	77
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cottonseed oil	Ton	408	930	1,423	1,354	665	694	531	589	356	562
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp.										
	Gall.	—	—	—	3	4	537	47,065	85,902	60,510	40,381
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels, etc.	Ton	20	24	36	262	350	301	448	406	144	95
Soap and soap prepara.											
tions		985	1,543	1,818	3,525	4,520	4,178	7,044	3,185	2,106	1,242
Insecticides		347	355	360	583	478	678	725	766	806	398
Bicycle tyres and tubes		21	36	47	114	153	211	169	190	140	—
Cotton piece goods	'000 Sq. yd.	73	242	381	949	1,052	485	638	11	11	217
Cement	Ton	59,488	89,046	104,675	106,482	100,800	97,008	148,550	176,218	143,489	73,672
Base metals		254	147	351	1,492	3,284	4,345	1,812	418	711	261
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		548	408	508	532	572	413	524	452	587	515
Aluminium ware, dom.											
estic		332	395	503	347	426	500	566	489	154	44
Metal containers		538	994	1,445	604	972	522	564	748	795	1,060
Footwear*	'000 Pairs	788	691	708	797	981	1,260	2,203	2,049	1,756	637

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

Not all items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

*Seenote 12.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

(a) Value

Table 55 (a)

K £'000

Commodity	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	140	139	130	173	138	137	139	209	194	161
Fresh milk and cream	415	344	266	364	401	444	521	843	756	747
Butter and ghee	209	235	248	243	236	251	241	374	288	281
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	13	179	220	245	159	142	296	870	832	32
Wheat and spelt, milled	534	535	497	520	438	383	980	48	13	3
Rice		2	28	122	90	61	102	21	37	141
Biscuits	20	50	59	57	71	81	68	113	116	45
Fruit and vegetables	98	102	111	116	96	193	201	209	279	352
Sugar, unrefined	39	58	53	82	58	81	106	119	55	
Coffee, roasted	41	43	54	86	90	79	36	31	25	19
Tea	170	131	114	71	57	110	82	67	150	92
Other foods	162	229	229	268	436	309	476	557	660	1,472
Non-alcoholic beverages	12	11	14	21	26	27	32	28	20	36
Beer, ales and stout	248	100	121	152	102	100	156	64	57	82
Spirits	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	6	8
Tobacco, unmanufactured	84	94	51	167	106	99	85	53	77	39
Cigarettes	1,501	751	788	633	384	782	802	452	364	182
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	455	195	179	182	173	213	190	8	9	8
Total	4,139	3,199	3,161	3,503	3,061	3,492	4,516	4,070	3,938	3,699
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	25	16	11	19	32	21	1,061	2,233	2,423	2,553
Other	194	149	125	119	162	168	165	492	384	572
Total	219	165	136	138	194	189	1,226	2,725	2,807	3,125
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	232	440	601	813	1,082	1,275	1,339	1,721	1,857	2,360
Paints, enamels, etc.	23	62	86	148	142	156	254	531	298	203
Soap and soap preparations	99	259	370	474	409	457	477	601	622	1,038
Insecticides	33	36	40	81	340	388	260	120	212	336
Other	77	83	105	110	191	274	348	469	725	783
Bicycle tyres and tubes	12	80	117	125	130	203	181	184	191	123
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	186	203	236	273	266	365	448	569	617	482
Sisal bags and sacks	136	222	307	244	219	266	378	478	137	58
Blankets	9	18	21	31	59	125	191	268	215	64
Cement	85	95	70	59	99	149	119	68	81	162
Glassware	36	23	36	68	51	65	105	143	156	131
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	—	—	—	32	308	672	663	701	118	2
Other	37	15	60	71	69	130	285	118	63	60
Metal manufactures—total	452	483	482	496	454	614	837	989	974	787
Steel doors and windows	125	115	127	88	90	133	184	236	186	59
Nails, rivets, nuts etc.	73	55	64	52	53	101	99	113	132	28
Aluminium ware, domestic	81	102	120	81	77	115	165	155	107	5
Metal containers	77	93	59	84	80	93	87	133	144	146
Other	96	118	112	191	154	172	302	352	405	549
Furniture and fixtures	49	57	46	70	63	158	139	244	341	83
Clothing	134	216	280	371	402	568	868	1,347	1,477	1,251
Footwear	224	246	263	313	345	517	605	600	404	281
Printed matter	45	76	79	94	99	94	122	160	251	217
Other manufactured goods	233	231	266	327	377	515	525	912	1,938	1,852
Total	1,870	2,405	2,854	3,387	4,023	5,716	6,805	8,502	8,820	7,913
Miscellaneous—Total	16	15	13	19	25	28	34	42	56	58
Total Exports	6,244	5,784	6,163	7,047	7,303	9,425	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,795

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 12.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

(b) Quantity

Table 55 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	542	523	490	739	476	477	489	682	621	489
Fresh milk and cream	'000 gall.	2,126	1,971	1,566	2,142	2,312	2,552	2,963	4,554	7,906	3,186
Butter and ghee	Ton	536	625	631	607	594	640	618	911	1,332	667
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		411	5,929	7,528	8,139	5,474	4,772	9,710	28,649	27,195	26,444
Wheat and spelt (milled)		10,154	9,976	9,240	9,700	8,050	6,956	18,317	870	251	62
Rice		—	27	583	2,058	1,342	942	1,617	336	566	1,939
Biscuits		101	240	101	249	308	351	295	435	562	292
Sugar—unrefined		1,329	1,881	1,393	2,210	1,884	2,664	3,073	2,697	1,105	2
Coffee—roasted		96	105	167	352	385	317	140	116	82	39
Tea		362	268	266	177	144	416	207	164	333	217
Beer, ale and stout	"000 Imp. Gall.	432	295	339	436	289	313	454	158	90	127
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Ton	426	397	291	563	561	286	217	164	196	102
Cigarettes		462	523	530	403	195	385	362	173	115	73
Tobacco manufactured		206	198	181	186	159	182	161	4	4	4
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp. Gall.	—	1	—	2	3	1	26,469	53,328	59,037	63,335
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Ton	88	166	242	389	526	610	971	1,736	1,194	1,210
Soap and soap preparations		914	2,112	3,069	3,838	3,357	3,698	3,784	4,714	3,725	5,251
Insecticides		230	286	279	425	1,152	1,790	1,868	475	815	1,249
Bicycle tyres and tubes		21	137	193	218	224	335	293	315	329	208
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	1,012	1,662	2,128	1,667	1,126	1,550	2,242	2,870	844	337
Blankets		9	22	33	60	131	246	411	599	490	108
Cement	Ton	8,340	10,279	7,744	6,501	11,115	16,804	13,194	7,072	8,998	12,248
Glassware		914	499	509	1,181	876	1,180	1,938	2,493	2,659	2,141
Base metals:											
Coated plates and sheets		—	—	—	321	3,010	6,270	5,736	6,762	1,126	13
Other		537	184	550	404	555	805	762	968	692	169
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows..		698	544	481	365	366	503	680	849	708	190
Nails, nuts, rivets etc.		1,054	824	883	696	675	1,466	1,312	2,256	1,501	292
Aluminium ware, domestic		223	297	341	226	201	288	392	368	218	9
Metal containers		667	771	403	441	972	656	513	728	706	743

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Notall items in the commodities marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†Seenote 12.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1964-1967

Table 56

KE'000

	Year	U.K.	E.E.C.	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Zanzi- bar	Indian Ocean Islands†	Congo, Rwanda. Burundi	Other Countries	Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1964	236	69		1,010	23	4	1	1	285	19	1,648
	1965	337	27		1,134	12	5	2	—	161	18	1,696
	1966	1,039	18	3	462	26	4	3	1	334	31	1,921
	1967	1,007	817	138	100	5	6	5	—		—	—
Beverages and tobacco.	1964	1			1	7	111	7	1	3	81	212
	1965				1	6	96	7	1	4	89	204
	1966		1	1	5	2	18	9	—	—	130	166
	1967	—	4	2	10	—	—	16	—	—		—
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1964					4		1		41	1	47
	1965		2			12	—	—	1	5	1	21
	1966					2			—	9	1	12
	1967	1	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mineral fuels	1964			2	1	65	21	67	17	113	1,305	1,591
	1965			3		52	10	55	202	208	118	648
	1966			73		72	13	150	5	251	121	695
	1967	—	—	238	2	39	6	154	6	—	—	—
oils and fats.	1964											
	1965					—	—	—	4	—	—	4
	1966											
	1967	—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Chemicals	1964	2	9	3	1	27	5	8	7	23	37	122
	1965	3		2		15	5	2	—	12	43	82
	1966	11	8		8	6	2	2	29	28	38	132
	1967	28	20	24	1	4	4	3	1	—	—	—
Manufactured goods ..	1964	23	1	23		138	24	17	5	148	8	387
	1965	13	3	61		85	127	29	21	158	14	511
	1966	8	2	8	2	28	36	8	47	99	15	253
	1967	10	4	104	4	8	26	11	21	—	—	—
Machinery and transport equipment.	1964	910	37	25	9	117	15	66	67	996	2	2,244
	1965	557	64	29	5	70	23	61	95	588	2	1,494
	1966	99	49	74	5	48	19	24	138	352	16	842
	1967	87	46	305	7	7	9	31	68	—	—	—
Miscellaneous manufac- tured goods.	1964	32	23	2	9	29	10	3	8	64	11	171
	1965	31	11	33	—	11	15	4	7	81	12	205
	1966		11	21		7	13	1	6	70	15	155
	1967	18	9	108	—	4	14	1	12	—	—	—
Unspecified transactions.	1964	11		—						3		14
	1965					—	—	—	—	3	—	3
	1966	55				—	—	—	—	3	—	58
	1967	538	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1964	1,214	227	50	1,031	411	190	170	113	1,564	1,464	6,434
	1965	941	110	129	1,140	263	281	148	331	1,228	298	4,869
	1966	1,222	136	200	482	192	106	199	227	1,104	367	4,235
	1967	1,690	883	920	125	91	65	224	108	1,486	479	6,071

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*S.I.T.C.—*see* note 2.

†Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles.

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967

TRADE

(a) *Value*

Table 57 (a)

K £'000

Article	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, evaporated or condensed	119	116	134	105	139	106	25	1	—	—
Milk, dry	101	89	85	170	610	175	208	206	418	355
Fish and fish preparations	129	153	143	136	128	136	149	171	393	364
Wheat, unmilled	347	396	40	344	1,445	234		155	655	155
Maize, unmilled	7	4	1	2,304	528		12	2,305	3,692	6
Rice	341	620	252	259	319	349	50	155	150	.15
Malt	104	104	87	202	132	141	186	163	145	156
Fruit and vegetables	713	735	771	771	1,197	709	527	681	652	672
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,209	1,596	1,133	949	996	790	1,744	2,163	2,848	511
Sugar confectionery	158	171	148	172	166	185	150	174	173	151
Chocolate and cocoa products	135	138	137	136	138	151	143	232	165	144
Tea	12	44	40	261	389	1,135	1,667	1,786	1,192	806
All other foods	698	841	772	1,028	704	970	1,006	1,425	1,521	1,248
Total	4,073	5,007	3,743	6,837	6,891	5,081	5,867	9,617	12,004	4,553
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	183	197	177	195	209	277	225	186	174	152
Distilled alcoholic beverages	428	389	387	374	332	273	309	321	384	348
Tobacco, unmanufactured	198	131	152	290	41	88	127	104	109	40
All other beverages and tobacco	109	136	153	167	140	131	206	177	131	131
Total	918	853	869	1,026	722	796	867	788	798	671
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	52	76	151	144	91	177	204	272	334	258
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	147	117	105	240	146	121	219	201	235	217
Synthetic fibres	54	58	55	104	146	198	330	609	823	804
Ivory, elephant	95	93	105	178	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other crude materials	274	327	408	404	313	341	512	556	553	676
Total	622	671	824	1,070	696	837	1,265	1,638	1,945	1,955
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	220	191	215	196	231	227	223	280	264	245
Crude petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	1,054	7,274	9,070	9,094	9,454
Aviation spirit	485	325	470	380	360	337	255	120	283	197
Motor spirit	1,608	1,490	1,450	1,303	1,387	1,282	—134	.10	147	60
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel ..	849	612	828	935	1,249	1,184	457	59	1,032	397
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	4,184	4,296	4,084	3,707	3,776	3,556	422	54	145	613
Lubricating oils and greases	93	54	89	112	132	428	491	543	548	763
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen ..	164	269	199	270	256	150	72	13	21	49
All other mineral fuels, etc.	712	269	673	681	831	140	210	152	286	177
Total	8,315	7,506	8,008	7,584	8,222	8,358	9,272	10,281	11,820	11,955
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	26	53	221	315	336	287	484	751	410	233
Vegetable oils and fats	357	154	185	357	527	254	298	798	1,062	447
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	25	47	77	101	178	119	121	261	119	186
Total	408	255	483	774	1,041	660	903	1,810	1,591	867
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	496	455	518	610	516	691	731	929	889	888
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. ..	639	647	700	517	330	368	298	387	401	299
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	902	989	1,064	1,044	1,211	1,303	1,416	1,641	1,628	1,745
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	149	206	186	208	164	222	190	181	194	170
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	389	379	386	371	328	378	362	376	364	190
Manufactured fertilizers—total	641	595	988	885	781	906	1,330	1,794	2,044	1,601
Nitrogenous	136	157	273	287	299	309	612	1,025	688	510
Phosphatic	468	377	339	364	336	390	346	369	635	455
Other	37	61	376	234	146	207	372	400	721	636
Synthetic plastic materials	139	154	185	285	247	389	520	595	686	705
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	517	440	569	546	733	808	971	1,143	1,098	863
All other chemicals		577	618	691	906	1,036	961	1,299	1,513	1,614
Total	4,381	4,442	5,214	5,157	5,216	6,101	6,779	8,345	8,817	8,075

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967
(a) Value

Table 57 (a)—(Contd.)

K £'000

Articles	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	90	114	134	132	154	267	278	233	245	250
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,058	1,075	1,025	848	833	1,062	607	791	1,028	874
Wood and cork products	256	380	369	267	304	281	294	299	420	366
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	1,124	1,344	1,786	1,817	1,801	2,204	2,571	3,213	3,747	4,101
Newsprint paper	116	146	210	208	176	166	160	196	237	263
Printing paper	386	395	517	559	539	586	693	731	790	776
Packing paper	142	239	379	307	317	592	810	1,131	1,395	1,647
Other manufactures of paper	480	564	680	743	769	860	908	1,155	1,325	1,415
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	840	843	880	831	827	857	627	660	782	704
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	116	132	141	133	119	238	157	272	231	223
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	37	133	297	240	233	296	354	207	318	219
Cotton piece goods —total..	2,070	2,504	3,016	3,137	2,742	2,677	2,399	2,863	3,101	1,830
Grey (unbleached) ..	588	769	753	901	575	574	589	513	279	115
Bleached	226	186	221	173	296	202	273	356	217	89
Dyed in the piece	962	1,083	1,234	1,297	1,224	1,187	872	1,304	1,256	602
Printed	258	396	760	688	680	727	672	601	1,131	871
Other cotton fabrics	36	70	48	78	-34	-13	-7	89	218	152
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,426	1,047	1,544	1,647	1,135	2,344	2,212	2,813	2,647	1,454
Jute bags and sacks	488	385	359	811	502	536	388	586	835	683
Blankets—cotton	336	214	355	181	241	404	199	134	141	76
All other types of blankets and rugs	497	351	621	458	487	522	177	277	179	126
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen . .	130	105	62	116	110	170	340	298	403	214
Building materials of cement and asbestos	200	271	348	154	90	132	52	51	117	221
Glass and glassware	299	347	361	259	271	315	335	324	399	383
Iron and steel:—total	4,392	4,028	4,834	3,790	4,709	4,781	3,818	5,088	5,004	5,596
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	828	951	1,196	695	650	768	612	1,267	1,108	1,186
Universals, plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	361	406	470	597	894	1,110	1,183	1,153	1,220	1,427
Flats, coated	65	107	73	524	779	654	295	196	154	298
Corrugated, coated	504	598	712	241	54	76	53	116	137	94
Tinned	389	450	537	615	715	666	697	1,092	788	824
Railway Track Material	1,006	351	309	146	456	93	118	199	212	436
Wire	220	235	324	212	255	427	277	381	387	345
Tubes and fittings..	570	478	570	373	352	578	455	502	779	766
Other in base metal form	449	452	643	387	554	409	128	182	219	220
Non-ferrous metals—total	573	580	811	678	607	903	681	715	702	751
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	188	147	282	216	219	310	145	.4	.6	1
worked	261	299	391	280	192	267	211	238	232	246
Zinc and zinc alloys	15	13	15	11	19	111	166	145	134	109
Other	109	121	123	171	177	215	159	336	342	395
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	280	197	249	216	176	207	143	194	250	240
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	177	210	239	195	213	280	304	456	515	441
Agricultural	210	139	177	120	230	219	127	17	62	40
Domestic utensils of base metals	214	232	137	117	148	194	155	176	171	214
Locksmiths ware	263	285	341	256	198	317	261	312	390	313
Metal containers	397	180	252	216	416	262	193	292	317	370
Wire products	289	373	413	270	212	269	380	434	472	478
All other manufactured goods	2,319	2,839	2,669	2,253	2,415	2,985	2,307	2,769	4,378	5,511
Total	19,111	17,910	21,420	19,142	19,173	22,722	19,359	23,474	26,623	25,678

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967
(a) *Value*

Table 57 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	283	426	381	490	327	324	394	581	573	1,282
Insulated wire and cable	229	273	349	287	254	273	214	314	412	342
Wireless sets, domestic	145	202	345	376	396	724	554	550	262	230
T.V. sets	—	—	—	—	272*	152	29	66	125	72
Telecommunications equipment. n.e.s.	529	372	465	491	581	600	646	857	1,394	1,273
Batteries—motor vehicle	92	125	103	112	89	101	73	49	20	34
Batteries—not motor vehicle	132	142	193	243	220	264	388	321	430	340
Other, not stated above	403	602	662	554	459	655	691	649	907	1,014
Machinery, other than electric:										
Aircraft engines, complete	517	1,616	1,160	626	804	600	581	407	986	2,200
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete..	78	132	125	97	95	107	155	91	115	272
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	323	735	1,050	351	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277
Other	437	576	557	248	247	382	680	530	687	1,056
Office machines	193	217	291	305	179	358	626	495	702	648
Metal working	173	220	192	290	194	208	623	259	443	426
Textile and leather	243	138	340	227	254	575	395	682	921	647
Food processing	91	132	110	248	108	130	1,776	200	168	1,729
Construction and mining	496	736	753	569	655	483	575	624	855	1,059
Other machinery, not stated above	2,771	2,630	3,069	3,211	2,998	3,982	2,623	3,543	5,473	6,560
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	9	75	749	212	- 1	17	1,210	2	2	1,281
Railway rolling stock including parts	235	111	519	980	1,144	498	1,203	932	1,945	4,030
Passenger motor cars, complete	2,963	2,937	3,891	2,056	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	1,237	862	1,030	796	808	863	939	1,628	1,693	1,920
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	1,386	1,021	1,556	823	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860
Bicycles, not motorized	90	205	225	56	113	137	183	96	111	148
All other road vehicles and parts	1,206	1,321	1,644	1,185	1,454	1,752	2,137	2,317	2,375	2,803
Aircraft, complete	147	135	95	2,572	2,240	84	493	953	6,183	636
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	210	984	1,069	1,124	919	408	1,177	971	1,992	2,611
Total	14,642	16,948	20,957	18,556	19,053	19,018	23,152	22,961	36,297	41,494
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	261	351	289	194	117	151	131	151	175	203
Furniture and fixtures	251	226	197	204	135	159	171	155	140	174
Clothing	895	937	1,263	1,381	1,098	1,547	1,140	1,283	1,775	840
Footwear	224	191	202	166	158	188	201	222	258	271
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	435	468	530	525	609	781	772	874	1,060	1,039
Newspapers and periodicals	265	345	401	399	397	443	420	475	480	529
Books and pamphlets	57	101	113	131	213	193	220	278	444	347
Other, not stated above	1,828	2,042	2,186	2,193	2,212	2,590	2,469	2,617	3,357	3,389
Total	4,216	4,661	5,181	5,193	4,939	6,052	5,524	6,055	7,689	6,792
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	4,310	3,355	3,539	3,865	3,916	4,299	3,849	3,991	4,548	3,885
Other	- 126	- 100	- 168	- 267	- 374	- 209	- 240	74	263	671
Total	4,184	3,255	3,371	3,598	3,542	4,090	3,609	4,065	4,811	4,556
Total Net Imports	60,869	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*July-December only.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967
(b) Quantity

Table 57 (b)

Article	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food											
Milk, evaporated or condensed	Ton	1,210	1,159	1,443	1,195	1,681	1,066	219	7	—	—
Milk, dry		438	364	292	935	3,061	879	1,039	994	2,587	1,955
Fish and fish preparations ..		682	797	725	716	732	887	1,020	924	2,635	2,164
Wheat, unmilled		14,372	15,536	1,404	12,799	51,644	8,389	6	5,905	24,572	4,441
Maize, unmilled		99	57	26	100,522	25,187	— 36	260	80,169	141,185	72
Rice, not in the husk		5,236	9,995	4,673	3,975	4,063	4,522	661	2,063	1,989	-204
Malt		1,596	1,635	1,395	3,311	2,177	2,338	3,099	2,770	2,339	2,639
Fruit and vegetables*		6,543	6,119	7,373	8,023	8,767	4,967	4,773	8,547	5,918	9,544
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		21,537	37,134	28,552	26,071	28,293	15,663	30,201	73,336	101,035	17,303
Sugar confectionery..		668	733	696	808	740	788	582	613	544	528
Chocolate and products		227	222	224	235	250	256	254	242	330	317
Tea		28	149	130	878	1,763	4,930	7,124	7,281	5,803	4,217
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	"000 Imp. gall.	93	114	132	128	161	215	134	146	167	122
Beer		136	141	92	134	109	176	191	122	102	107
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 proof gall.	181	160	162	161	134	107	110	104	118	108
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	Ton	314	180	222	437	49	80	118	96	99	35
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Ton	480	374	641	806	542	1,082	1,239	1,724	2,076	1,701
Jute, including cuttings and waste		2,109	2,096	1,497	2,027	2,216	1,903	3,321	2,401	2,809	2,936
Synthetic fibres		257	319	331	801	1,029	1,405	2,163	3,575	5,200	5,027
Ivory, elephant		50	47	53	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000 ton	37.7	36.5	41.3	37.0	44.2	41.7	34.2	53.9	48.5	49.3
Crude petroleum		—	—	—	—	—	217.6	1,476.6	1,814.9	1,819.4	1,892.3
Motor spirit	Million Imp. gal.	35.9	34.4	35.4	34.3	37.3	33.8	— 0.1	— 0.3	3.8	1.4
Aviation spirit		6.2	4.2	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.4	3.9	1.8	4.2	3.1
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		18.9	13.1	19.1	21.5	27.8	25.9	11.1	1.5	23.7	8.8
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		133.9	150.3	151.8	141.2	148.3	143.1	15.5	1.9	4.0	23.3
Lubricating oils		3.3	0.7	2.7	4.2	4.5	2.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	5.3
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	"000 ton	9.9	17.7	12.8	16.2	17.1	9.6	4.5	0.8	1.0	2.6
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Ton	301	731	3,278	4,900	6,070	4,920	6,904	8,204	4,749	3,526
Vegetable oils and fats		3,753	1,539	1,822	4,211	6,646	8,358	3,477	6,740	9,007	4,378
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes		213	481	956	1,197	1,925	1,360	1,573	2,782	1,255	2,193
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes. etc.	Ton	3,283	3,283	3,485	2,501	1,518	1,805	1,677	1,985	2,050	1,709
Soaps and cleansing preparations		1,416	1,192	1,144	1,124	1,040	1,239	1,643	1,760	1,841	868
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.		614	719	729	772	537	575	108	129	148	122
Manufactured fertilizers.											
Nitrogenous		5,386	7,979	14,733	15,660	17,131	16,676	31,665	47,138	30,689	28,804
Phosphatic		14,795	14,042	12,972	12,548	11,665	13,972	12,227	11,697	17,486	15,399
Other		914	1,592	10,818	6,845	4,316	6,470	10,287	10,600	18,716	19,531
Synthetic plastic materials		267	309	489	959	940	1,671	2,400	2,929	2,909	3,514
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		1,713	1,612	1,899	2,056	2,702	3,139	3,644	4,276	3,003	2,554

*Not all items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967
(b) Quantity

Table 57 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Ton	342	431	465	475	560	974	797	663	659	674
Motor vehicle tyres and tiring	'000	100	113	134	91	101	108	95	129	149	128
Cycle tyres and tiring		176	188	174	179	135	364	—36	45	55	22
Plywood	'000 ft. ²	4,229	4,565	4,192	2,092	3,179	2,283	3,053	2,216	5,274	6,615
Paper and paperboard—total	Ton	10,706	13,117	17,405	18,424	19,462	24,507	26,972	34,302	38,749	41,994
Newsprint paper		1,640	2,240	3,248	3,347	2,751	2,686	2,562	3,128	3,811	4,195
Printing paper		3,256	3,472	4,527	4,993	4,913	5,623	6,135	6,203	6,970	6,834
Packing paper		1,606	3,034	4,747	4,375	4,153	8,791	12,787	17,285	18,639	21,201
Other*		4,204	4,371	4,883	5,709	7,645	7,407	5,488	7,686	9,329	9,764
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		4,056	4,027	3,484	3,306	2,972	2,123	856	939	892	865
Cotton yarn and thread, bleached		140	142	176	165	166	322	220	383	385	393
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		89	140	814	649	693	905	1,166	578	701	587
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 yd. ²	28,479	33,985	35,613	38,790	37,507	34,796	34,835	37,398	34,338	18,432
Grey (unbleached)		12,716	15,114	12,920	15,538	10,214	11,495	12,337	11,240	5,966	2,323
Bleached		2,732	2,167	2,733	2,032	3,971	2,767	3,681	4,993	2,689	1,111
Dyed in the piece		9,258	10,923	10,782	12,476	13,578	11,740	9,734	13,257	12,057	4,903
Printed		3,620	5,440	8,903	8,528	9,648	8,759	8,740	6,550	11,647	8,830
Other cotton fabrics		153	341	275	216	96	35	344	1,358	1,979	1,265
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		35,952	15,540	21,254	23,446	16,139	26,837	22,836	28,504	27,903	13,150
Jute bags and sacks	'000	5,496	4,866	3,738	6,478	5,142	5,493	3,825	4,794	6,603	6,941
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		1,479	1,199	1,939	887	1,281	1,977	997	506	451	241
Other*		934	662	1,211	1,033	994	1,202	414	749	220	225
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Ton	3,667	5,374	6,299	2,645	1,674	2,483	1,125	897	2,317	4,255
Sheet glass, unworked	'000 ft. ²	1,746	2,314	2,592	1,291	1,357	1,409	1,661	1,612	1,998	1,971
Glassware*	Ton	1,519	1,493	1,294	1,362	1,677	1,638	2,013	1,833	2,178	1,466
Iron and steel:—total		69,750	68,051	74,939	59,854	80,268	81,676	63,606	86,540	82,955	97,178
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections		17,206	19,873	23,452	13,393	13,773	16,694	12,740	26,539	22,201	26,555
Universal plates and sheets											
Uncoated		5,819	7,362	7,766	11,132	19,361	21,208	22,008	22,063	24,558	27,789
Tinned		4,848	5,329	6,139	7,531	8,988	8,779	9,282	13,924	10,204	10,617
Coated, corrugated		5,966	7,840	8,392	3,018	839	1,054	926	1,743	2,060	1,360
Coated, flat		1,014	1,748	1,077	7,293	11,860	10,368	4,388	2,995	2,332	4,255
Railway track material		18,342	8,426	6,533	2,964	9,067	1,615	807	3,857	3,575	8,177
Wire		4,937	5,505	6,831	4,553	5,530	10,099	5,454	6,509	6,944	6,400
Tubes, pipes and fittings		8,762	8,963	10,289	5,358	7,559	6,610	5,736	5,979	7,886	8,854
Other		2,856	3,005	4,460	4,612	3,291	5,249	2,265	2,931	3,195	3,171
Non-ferrous metals—total		2,416	2,315	3,438	2,696	2,603	4,622	3,195	2,627	2,517	2,732
Aluminium		1,935	1,845	2,949	2,140	1,869	2,610	1,398	724	650	713
Other		481	470	489	556	734	2,012	1,797	1,903	1,867	2,019
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers		2,525	800	1,217	1,421	2,251	1,008	614	1,221	1,061	1,382
Wire products		2,914	4,035	4,317	2,748	2,050	2,758	3,811	4,228	4,283	4,340
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws, etc.		2,915	1,333	1,524	1,166	682	975	678	963	1,118	1,211
Hand tools:											
Agricultural		1,136	762	924	541	1,271	1,226	761	125	500	278
Mechanics and other		291	359	433	362	354	481				
Domestic utensils of base metals		917	1,024	316	256	377	475	393	352	327	395

*Notall items in the articles marked *are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†From 1964, the unit of quantity is number in '000.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1958-1967
(b) Quantity

Table 57 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear	Ton	394	534	537	551	392	362	440	698	721	1,247
Electric batteries, not for motor vehicle*	'000	2,051	2,649	3,968	4,431	6,469	9,716	16,369	12,034	16,962	13,102
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Ton	720	798	1,178	920	865	827	654	857	962	782
Wireless sets, domestic ..	'000	12.5	18.1	34.7	46.1	52.1	98.7	92.9	86.3	17.8	25.7
T.V. sets		—	—	—	—	5.5+	3.6	0.7	1.8	2.6	1.6
Machinery, other than electric											
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	37	68	72	69	61	44	56	47	44	56
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines											
Tractors, complete	No.	611	1,161	1,018	639	571	765	1,454	838	1,165	2,291
Metal working machinery	Ton	363	738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078	877
Pumps for liquids		266	359	276	361	206	308	478	398	654	495
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		321	395	353	243	257	258	209	318	342	342
Other industrial machinery*											
Transport equipment:											
Railway vehicles-											
Locomotives, steam	No.	798	1,623	1,495	1,130	1,242	822	839	953	1,081	1,294
Locomotives, not steam		3,603	3,458	3,199	3,557	2,759	3,625	6,646	4,849	7,945	8,217
Rolling stock, complete											
Road vehicles-											
Passenger motor cars											
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete											
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., chassis with engines											
Bicycles, not motorized											
Aircraft, complete											
Ships and boats	Gross Tons										
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Ton	1,044	1,412	1,280	794	480	556	552	624	668	847
Footwear*	'000 pr.	456	417	353	295	272	252	303	240	261	259
Cinematographic film, exposed	'000 ft.	15,452	14,225	15,069	16,176	16,188	10,080	9,934	9,691	8,714	8,770

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Not all items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

† July-December only.

NET IMPORTS

TRADE

Table 58

Value by Country of Origin,

1958-1967

K£'000

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	DIRECT*			NET*						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	27,723	29,520	24,187	24,062	23,308	22,665	23,551	25,164	37,752	34,989
European Economic Community	12,146	12,638	13,247	9,999	11,449	12,887	14,297	15,261	21,255	23,404
<i>West Germany</i>	4,707	4,743	5,094	3,472	4,107	4,970	6,989	6,147	8,056	10,560
<i>France</i>	2,007	2,438	2,783	2,006	1,839	2,310	2,028	2,486	3,555	3,850
<i>Netherlands</i>	1,711	1,802	2,055	1,791	2,645	1,951	2,143	2,397	3,252	2,825
<i>Italy</i>	2,160	2,048	1,703	1,522	1,834	2,330	1,851	2,108	3,612	3,878
<i>Belgium.Luxemburg</i>	1,562	1,606	1,612	1,208	1,021	1,326	1,286	2,124	2,779	2,290
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	2,535	2,554	2,493	2,374	2,156	2,706	3,007	3,147	3,603	3,751
<i>Sweden</i>	874	931	953	872	848	1,038	1,216	1,350	1,368	1,676
<i>Norway</i>	416	450	493	530	385	554	629	515	556	391
<i>Denmark</i>	493	435	363	368	300	310	479	496	661	617
<i>Other (a)</i>	752	738	684	604	623	804	682	786	1,018	1,067
Rest of W. Europe (b)	212	313	321	281	215	526	484	512	734	570
Total	42,616	45,025	40,248	36,716	37,125	38,784	41,340	44,084	63,342	62,221
Eastern Europe (c)	308	240	250	234	347	646	1,750	1,870	4,347	2,084
North and South America										
United States of America	2,641	2,879	4,218	4,183	5,693	4,000	4,838	8,511	11,275	7,764
Canada and Newfoundland	391	408	361	198	219	235	228	551	536	745
Other (d)	453	55	89	654	854	521	89	307	215	16
Total	3,485	3,342	4,668	5,035	6,766	4,756	5,154	9,369	12,026	8,525
Africa										
Eastern and Central	498	402	483	1,089	732	1,029	1,500	1,261	1,053	1,071
<i>Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia</i>	209	179	299	1,311	376	481	727	792	350	467
<i>Congo (Kinshasa), Rwanda, Burundi</i>	267	170	125	437	308	500	729	319	650	568
<i>Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia</i>	22	53	59	61	48	48	45	150	53	36
South Africa	3,216	3,912	3,618	3,976	2,971	2,164	23	—	2	—
Rest of African mainland (e)	70	37	100	176	133	285	363	678	576	405
Indian Ocean Islands	311	171	322	294	211	152	107	63	103	235
<i>Zanzibar</i>	300	142	105	92	130	47	97	55	92	62
<i>Other (f)</i>	11	29	217	202	81	105	10	8	11	173
Total	4,095	4,522	5,523	6,255	3,867	3,630	1,993	2,002	1,734	1,711
Middle East										
Iran	6,700	6,226	5,183	4,124	5,274	4,819	2,052	4,149	7,900	8,575
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,043	2,887	2,291	402
Saudi Arabia	397	498	400	477	241	55	14	8	—	1,340
Iraq	30	20	9	8	13	12	956	2,334	597	9
Bahrain Islands	1,757	2,623	1,026	737	581	1,210	219	—77	—	—
Aden	724	276	156	307	158	440	113	6	48	A11
Other (g)	145	144	115	118	96	156	481	608	473	784
Total	9,753	9,787	6,889	5,771	6,363	6,692	8,877	9,915	11,309	11,537
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	4,652	4,374	5,078	4,760	5,393	7,857	7,122	9,058	2,695	5,827
Hong Kong	1,335	1,419	703	1,012	944	1,043	876	733	1,750	1,291
India	4,149	3,588	2,184	2,764	2,424	2,754	2,367	2,171	3,501	3,178
Pakistan	256	670	300	781	516	724	764	1,071	1,320	1,381
China (mainland)	29	45	26	9	46	326	696	954	1,944	876
China (Taiwan)	—	—	2	155	31	75	148	1,173	459	194
Australia	559	1,074	757	743	1,090	874	910	1,061	1,070	1,354
Other (h)	680+	785	640	741	814	548	746	1,353	1,338	891
Total	11,660	11,955	9,690	10,965	11,258	14,201	13,629	17,574	14,077	14,992
Unallocated (i)	374	214	127	94	112	693	196	339	1,093	1,449
Parcel post (i)	4,737	3,736	3,672	3,868	3,765	4,287	3,659	3,883	4,466	4,077
Total Imports	77,029	78,820	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTE.—*See* note 3.

Figures marked + omit certain countries which are included in later years. The value of the imports involved is very small.

The Countries included in the group classifications are as follows:

(a) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.

(b) Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.

(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(d) Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands West Indies (from 1959 only), Trinidad, Uruguay.

(e) Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria.

(f) Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles.

(g) Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Yemen.

(A) Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaysia, Siam, New Zealand.

(O) Includes Kuwait up to 1963.

(J) Includes some special transactions not analyzed by country.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS

Table 59

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin,

1964-1967

K£'000

Section	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether- lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	Total
Food and Live Animals.	1964	1,020	27	31	214	157	31	198	27	124	2	4,036	5,867
	1965	950	31	174	3,024	116	39	145	113	87		4,938	9,617
	1966	1,156	2	497	4,697	200	32	136	56	105	1	5,122	12,004
	1967	1,067	2	44	590	82	76	114	53	147	10	2,368	4,553
Beverages and Tobacco.	1964	409	—	20	141	4	—	13	136	30	2	112	867
	1965	350	—	14	122	4	—	16	145	36	1	100	788
	1966	364	—	29	128	3	—	15	169	37		53	798
	1967	362	—	—	62	3		22	140	30		52	671
Crude materials, inedible except fuels.	1964	207	50	27	42	55		42	3	179	26	1,634	2,265
	1965	258	151	57	21	44		53	58	329	6	661	1,638
	1966	408	55	167	59	56		63	25	399	12	701	1,945
	1967	302	248	—	119	74		64	26	369	3	750	1,955
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1964	277	1	43	278	—		50	4	148		8,471	9,272
	1965	244	1	75	210	—	—	86	14	67		9,584	10,281
	1966	162	1	55	155	30		82	9	338		10,988	11,820
	1967	446	1	—	14	—	—	81	24	267		11,122	11,955
Animal and begetable oils and fats	1964	41		27	35	5		74	4	5	3	709	903
	1965	73		76	197	6		137	1	4	2	1,314	1,810
	1966	67		34	440	5	—	35	4	7	2	997	1,591
	1967	71	—	—	4	2		103	3	6	3	675	867
Chemicals	1964	2,981	109	1,196	568	51	6	667	113	273	21	794	6,779
	1965	3,201	154	1,612	753	44		1,009	187	311	24	1,050	8,345
	1966	3,291	65	1,464	690	59	20	1,557	302	280	25	1,064	8,817
	1967	2,872	71	2	858	56	6	1,062	356	393	20	2,379	8,075
Manufactured goodj, classified mainly by material.	1964	445	5,459	859	886	1,781	205	393	408	456	658	7,809	19,359
	1965	5,687	6,502	1,163	1,150	1,506	196	452	542	511	848	4,917	23,474
	1966	6,687	1,569	2,094	1,669	2,216	728	711	909	669	823	8,548	26,623
	1967	5,964	1,728	83	1,794	1,863	425	812	1,096	664	900	10,349	25,678
Machinery and transport equip- ment.	1964	12,201	956	4,453	1,916	104	28	605	1,191	499	382	817	23,152
	1965	11,997	1,435	2,638	2,321	171	20	372	1,266	653	422	1,664	22,959
	1966	22,563	696	3,178	2,559	605	89	473	1,806	1,592	433	2,303	36,297
	1967	21,003	3,490	10	3,735	570	70	350	2,008	1,794	676	7,788	41,494
Miscellaneous manufactures.	1964	185	521	334	178	211	607	99	140	136	123	2,990	5,524
	1965	2,202	784	337	713	280	478	127	159	108	47	823	6,058
	1966	2,649	298	517	873	328	880	180	268	186	73	1,437	7,689
	1967	2,446	278	27	587	528	714	218	143	211	65	1,575	6,792
Miscellaneous transactions	1964	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,497	3,609
	1965	201	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3,863	4,065
	1966	406	10	19	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	4,364	4,811
	1967	455	8		1			—	2			4,090	4,556
Total Net Imports	1964	23,551	7,122	6,989	4,837	2,367	876	2,143	2,028	1,851	1,216	23,615	76,595
	1965	25,164	9,058	6,147	8,511	22,171	733	2,397	2,486	2,108	1,350	28,912	89,037
	1966	37,752	2,695	8,056	11,275	3,501	1,750	3,252	3,555	3,612	1,368	35,580	112,396
	1967	34,989	5,827	166	7,764	3,178	1,291	2,825	3,850	3,879	1,676	41,151	106,596

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 2.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C. Sections, 1958-1967

Table 60

K£'000

S.I.T.C. Section	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food and Live Animals	517	724	608	785	899	911	1,031	1,990	2,737	1,007
Beverages and Tobacco	1,713	1,817	1,735	1,716	1,680	1,558	1,415	1,233	1,329	1,199
Crude Materials, inedible, except Fuels	31	25	23	39	23	31	49	97	165	205
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	1,233	1,356	1,788	2,248	3,274	3,787	4,052	4,309	4,965	5,627
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	8	5	8	16	40	21	6	6	10	10
Chemicals	294	316	273	318	332	460	442	524	588	468
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	2,610	3,258	3,103	3,373	3,783	4,516	4,349	4,962	6,387	5,097
Machinery and Transport Equipment	825	1,076	1,449	953	1,195	2,041	2,045	2,479	3,247	3,910
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	692	831	922	1,081	1,103	1,414	1,401	1,341	1,728	1,364
Miscellaneous Transactions and Com- modities, n.e.s.	666	593	513	443	250	440	183	168	288	420
Total	8,589	10,000	10,421	10,973	12,579	15,177	14,971	17,108	21,444	19,307

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

Table 61 (a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	61	51	33	31	54	75	88	127	113	114
Butter and ghee	6	40	52	41	52	59	48	41	19	13
Honey	10	19	39	50	30	49	29	48	60	25
Cereals and cereal preparations	93	107	144	102	214	194	280	340	89	131
Fruits and vegetables	215	268	382	366	481	400	420	453	353	353
Sugar, unrefined	—	90	1	—	2	204	5	147	1	2
Tea	44	44	48	64	19	26	60	40	33	42
Other foods	49	30	38	43	104	121	147	205	174	176
Tobacco unmanufactured	271	255	334	419	58	22	279	409	352	269
Cigarettes	—	—	—	1	—	1	112	71	34	4
Other beverages and tobacco	24	14	13	9	10	9	21	10	10	12
Total	772	918	1,084	1,126	1,024	1,160	1,489	1,891	1,238	1,141
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	122	197	154	136	129	217	174	121	187	173
Wood and timber	98	69	41	38	44	55	63	50	71	61
Pyrethrum flowers and extract	69	99	86	96	35	219	—	—	39	—
Electric energy	70	64	62	57	50	38	14	—	—	—
Cottonseed oil	17	36	26	48	34	57	185	362	293	299
Coconut oil	171	150	103	64	76	54	120	114	49	18
Other	57	89	64	60	78	113	156	101	147	372
Total	604	704	536	499	446	763	712	748	786	923
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	55	80	7	28	38	44	76	56	91	111
Cotton piece goods	1	—	5	20	52	83	187	59	60	43
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	—	—	17	33	61	70	85	67	54	13
Blankets	—	—	1	—	14	145	282	303	305	165
Iron and steel	—	—	—	—	1	1	80	103	26	1
Aluminium	—	—	—	—	2	13	401	509	341	199
Metal manufactures	58	96	78	31	33	45	71	114	155	124
Clothing	1	6	5	6	8	66	99	108	38	49
Footwear	9	12	29	47	187	356	342	258	247	106
Other	23	30	46	48	84	163	279	346	456	405
Total	147	224	251	213	480	986	1,902	1,923	1,773	1,216
Miscellaneous	3	2	3	6	4	6	7	7	10	8
Total Imports	1,526	1,848	1,875	1,844	1,954	2,915	4,110	4,569	3,806	3,288

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

Table 61 (6)

(b) Quantity

Commodity	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	179	155	134	103	175	310	321	495	444	444
Butter and ghee		19	141	169	154	200	226	211	179	74	44
Honey		104	144	325	570	301	570	310	867	587	288
Cereal and cereal preparations		2,104	3,105	5,229	3,108	5,705	4,445	7,989	9,628	2,689	4,269
Sugar, unrefined		6	2,023	27	12	40	4,561	122	3,030	24	30
Tea		131	132	127	175	64	72	180	124	123	151
Tobacco unmanufactured		761	898	1,137	1,248	313	94	589	916	948	778
Cigarettes		—	—	—	1	—	1	66	43	21	1
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		4,753	796	512	4,003	3,448	7,883	5,271	2,874	4,277	4,725
Pyrethrum flowers		379	497	394	415	115	10	—	—	134	—
Pyrethrum extract		—	—	—	14	—	28	—	—	—	—
Electric energy	Million kwh	24	22	25	23	21	16	6	—	—	—
Cottonseed oil	Ton	181	461	268	422	268	704	1,954	2,868	2,687	2,755
Coconut oil		1,681	1,281	945	763	833	634	1,212	893	472	172
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 yd. ²	17	1	30	140	397	706	1,652	499	544	432
Synthetic fabrics		—	—	183	360	660	726	825	654	520	124
Blankets	'000	—	—	1	—	21	236	445	634	732	371
Footwear	'000 pr.	13	19	67	43	96	165	898	753	849	4,687

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

Table	62	(a)	(a) Value								K£'000
Commodity		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations		—	—	49	188	163	75	72	4	—	23
Fish and fish preparations		10	13	35	52	60	53	37	45	69	77
Cereal and cereal preparations		18	25	16	69	75	135	163	208	276	177
Fruit and vegetables		14	18	31	33	65	35	76	106	155	286
Sugar, unrefined		839	470	1,454	1,584	1,627	1,836	1,961	835	220	1,242
Sugar confectionery		8	45	44	46	37	42	85	122	125	170
Coffee, robusta		45	—	21	45	29	24	6	5	2	—
Feeding stuff for animals		46	96	94	80	54	55	64	129	100	124
Other foods		58	60	91	169	141	116	404	559	620	981
Tobacco, unmanufactured		747	806	708	162	334	351	476	809	407	958
Cigarettes		675	327	324	293	476	667	516	177	34	51
Other beverages and tobacco		63	18	6	9	—	18	9	61	174	148
Total		2,522	1,877	2,873	2,730	3,061	3,407	3,869	3,060	2,182	4,237
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Wood and timber		26	31	51	49	37	23	25	42	41	97
Electric energy		139	196	218	290	318	349	406	418	440	553
Cottonseed oil		526	682	821	761	524	658	741	974	676	807
Hydrogenated oils and fats		88	205	219	189	135	123	—	—	—	—
Other		88	46	53	47	93	100	125	134	157	261
Total		867	1,159	1,362	1,336	1,107	1,253	1,297	1,568	1,314	1,718
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations		13	46	56	73	81	153	229	306	346	267
Fertilizers		—	—	—	—	—	35	3	205	362	244
Cotton piece goods		386	402	635	838	949	1,030	1,289	1,261	1,905	2,314
Asbestos pipes and building materials		—	—	—	—	—	85	64	108	111	187
Metal manufactures		8	33	36	55	62	84	85	91	150	99
Iron and steel		—	—	—	—	1	35	185	186	382	401
Other		69	122	156	118	121	162	220	345	559	693
Total		476	603	883	1,084	1,213	1,584	2,075	2,502	3,815	4,205
Miscellaneous		2	2	2	2	4	4	4	5	5	6
Total Imports		3,868	3,640	5,120	5,152	5,386	6,248	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1958-1967

Table 62 (b) (b) Quantity

Commodity	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	—	—	433	1,320	1,043	507	454	29	2	121
Fish and fish preparations		36	43	127	187	207	234	165	197	313	434
Cereal and cereal preparations		131	178	204	2,015	1,999	3,644	6,331	3,942	7,365	3,427
Sugar, unrefined		16,138	10,471	30,976	33,022	35,842	40,273	42,914	18,078	4,465	28,248
Sugar confectionery		67	441	439	447	353	397	786	982	1,270	1,252
Coffee, robusta		10	—	258	529	334	257	87	86	33	—
Feeding stuff for animals		3,901	5,264	5,827	5,600	3,917	3,775	3,628	9,432	6,789	7,829
Tobacco, unmanufactured		1,769	2,145	2,068	568	1,016	887	1,152	1,913	1,277	2,106
Cigarettes		309	313	306	278	391	489	383	116	16	24
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	90	129	160	191	189	190	183	190	203	242
Cottonseed oil	Ton	5,363	7,024	6,686	5,751	3,916	6,168	6,805	7,260	4,988	6,604
Hydrogenated oils and fats		723	1,774	1,653	1,276	881	923	—	—	—	—
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations		158	595	780	1,046	1,150	1,932	2,990	3,838	3,547	2,980
Fertilizers		—	—	—	—	—	3,595	282	15,896	24,655	16,384
Cotton piece goods	'000 yd. ²	5,128	3,476	4,419	5,492	7,387	7,889	9,020	8,264	13,100	18,841
Asbestos pipes and building materials		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel	Ton	—	—	—	—	—	2,467	1,771	3,127	2,888	5,015
						5	807	3,752	3,491	6,824	8,896

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES,* 1964-1967

TRADE

(1964=100)

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 63 (a)									
COMMODITIES	Percentage of Total Export Value 1967	QUANTITY				UNIT VALUE			
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1964	1965	1966	1967
Coffee, unroasted	29.3	100	91	129	120	100	101	95	85
Tea	13.8	100	96	136	112	100	105	105	109
Petroleum—(1) Motor Spirit	1.1	100	117	606	628	100	105	190	173
(2) Diesel Fuels	2.6	100	170	252	489	100	103	123	115
(3) Residual Oils	5.9	100	123	135	180	100		80	98
Sisal	3.9	100	101	96	72	100	64	58	48
Meat and Meat Products	5.3	100	109	137	131	100	105	101	101
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	5.4	100	93	137	155	100	97	84	77
Hides and Skins	3.3	100	132	136	122	100	103	147	
Wattle extract	1.6	100	72	142	87	100	111	116	112
Soda ash	1.9	100	115	164	151	100	99	96	95
Raw cotton	1.2	100	122	154	115	100	94	87	85
Cement	1.9	100	115	97	125	100	102	107	100
Tinned pineapples	1.0	100	86	58	58	100	103	105	106
Raw cashew nuts..	1.0	100	142	119	164	100	134	143	131
Aggregate Index	—	100	99	127	121	100	98	95	89

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1964-1967

Net Imports by Economic Category.

Table 63 (b)									
ECONOMIC CATEGORIES	Percentage of Total Import Value 1967	QUANTITY				UNIT VALUE			
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1964	1965	1966	1967
Food	4.4	100	147	172	114	100	79	73	67
Beverages and tobacco	0.7	100	88	86	71	100	102	108	112
Crude materials except Fuels	1.9	100	115	157	151	100	111	106	104
Mineral Fuels	11.7	100	123	123	128	100	102	102	102
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.8	100	192	196	130	100	138	120	117
Chemicals..	7.9	100	121	116	109	100	103	109	101
Textiles	7.4	100	117	115	82	100	102	105	113
Semi.manufactures	7.0	100	119	144	147	100	100	102	104
Metals	10.8	100	134	128	152	100	101	101	102
Transport equipment	20.6	100	110	159	224	100	108	108	114
Other Capital goods	22.6	100	116	149	192	100	100	104	109
Consumer goods	4.1	100	111	151	140	100	109	110	119
Aggregated Index	—	100	122	140	154	100	101	102	105

Source: Statistics Division.

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also note 16.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1964-1967

Table 64 (a)

(K Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)			1967
		1964	1965	1966	
Coffee, unroasted	Cwt.	369.75	372.95	350.35	313.85
Tea		371.40	388.40	391.60	406.60
Petroleum products:					
(a) Residual oils	Imperial Gal.	0.40	0.40	0.32	0.39
(b) Motor spirit		0.85	0.89	1.61	1.47
(c) Diesel fuels		0.79	0.81	0.97	0.91
Pyrethrum extract	lb.	69.45	65.05	67.70	67.20
Meat and meat products	Cwt.	347.20	364.80	349.85	350.55
Sisal	Tons	2,116.00	1,343.80	1,217.35	1,012.20
Hides and skins, undressed	Cwt.	234.40	240.65	343.90	258.05
Maize		18.85	20.10	—	17.90
Soda ash		11.05	10.95	10.60	10.55
Cement		4.60	4.80	5.05	4.60
Wattle extract		48.60	54.10	56.40	54.50
Raw cotton		242.40	229.00	210.75	205.40
Tinned pineapples		85.00	86.70	89.00	89.75
Raw cashew nuts		54.00	72.30	77.30	70.75
Wool		400.80	413.80	398.10	350.25
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		309.60	312.00	319.60	316.00
Animal feed		18.40	20.80	21.40	18.60
Scrap metal		18.80	38.30	54.85	50.90
Beans, peas and pulses		41.40	51.40	47.10	58.90
Butter and ghee		324.80	352.40	385.40	345.80
Oilseeds*		47.65	45.80	50.46	54.45
Wood and timber	Cubic feet	13.40	12.40	15.38	12.25
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Cwt.	156.10	127.50	106.73	109.62

Source: Statistics Division.

*Castor, sesame and sunflower seeds only.

PRICES OF EXPORT TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1964- 1967

Table 64 (b)

(K Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1964	PRICES*		1967
			1965	1966	
Meat and meat products	Cwt.	398.60	307.85	325.15	332.50
Fresh milk and cream	Imperial Gal.	3.60	3.70	4.25	5.20
Butter and ghee	Cwt.	390.15	404.70	413.20	419.50
Wheat, unmilled		30.70	29.85	30.65	32.20
Rice, unmilled		62.20	63.70	66.10	72.25
Biscuits		233.50	258.40	202.40	163.50
Beans, peas and pulses		31.20	48.00	43.90	46.70
Tea		395.85	422.85	445.90	400.55
Animal feeds		26.50	30.80	34.25	35.10
Margarine and shortening		191.90	214.70	238.15	241.55
Beer	Imperial Gal.	7.45	8.30	6.90	9.45
Unmanufactured tobacco	lb.	4.00	3.15	2.60	4.00
Cigarettes		19.50	24.10	27.25	22.30
Wood and timber	Cubic feet	6.65	7.70	6.80	7.50
Petroleum products:					
(a) Motor spirit	Imperial Gal.	0.76	0.78	0.81	0.80
(b) Diesel fuels		0.77	0.75	0.75	0.75
Vegetable oils	Cwt.	113.30	148.50	127.10	121.85
Paints		286.80	321.60	282.35	190.30
Soaps		128.25	143.65	167.30	196.45
Insecticides		163.05	247.60	260.10	275.60
Bicycle tyres		606.30	348.45	570.55	583.30
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. yd.	2.15	2.30	3.05	2.70
Blankets	Unit	9.45	9.20	8.95	5.00
Cement	Cwt.	5.45	5.20	5.80	8.00
Glassware		53.40	55.20	55.55	55.60
Steel doors and windows		281.20	273.50	265.25	315.30
Metal boxes		167.55	208.80	184.10	178.20
Crown corks	Hundred	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.55

Source: Statistics Division.

*Prices to the nearest 5 cents (except for petroleum products).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1966*

Intermediate, Capital, Household and Government Consumption by Industry of Origin

Table 65

K £'000

Industry of Origin	Total Consumption		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption		
	N.H.C.(1)	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	Govt. Imports (2)
Agriculture	6,959	51	5,329	3	68		1,053	48	509
Forestry	30	6	30	6	—	—	—	—	—
Hunting	80	1	58	1	1	—	21	—	—
Fishing	309	9	11		—	—	217	9	81
Total	7,378	67	5,428	10	69	—	1,291	57	590
Crude petroleum and natural gas									—
Other mining and quarrying	463	48	318	4	—	—	145	44	—
Total	463	48	318	4	—	—	145	44	—
Food, beverages, tobacco	8,305	4,005	2,087	1,110	—		5,508	2,895	710
Textiles and clothing	14,142	5,473	8,293	2,876	—		5,314	2,597	535
Leather and footwear	580	78	12	3	—	—	543	75	25
Wood and cork; furniture	724	94	542	62	31	8	137	24	14
Paper and printing	5,785	404	4,107	314	7	2	1,284	88	387
Chemicals and rubber	8,229	344	6,362	155	—	—	1,521	189	346
Petroleum and coal products	4,439	2,560	3,695	2,293	—	—	740	267	4
Building materials, pottery, glass	1,359	266	823	144	46	5	455	117	35
Basic metal industries	6,610	238	5,604	238	907	—	—	—	99
Metal manufactures	2,017	346	227	212	959	40	643	94	188
Machinery	13,197	729	1,292	117	8,624	211	1,205	401	2,076
Transport equipment	15,277	2,724	4,677	963	7,328	917	2,001	844	1,271
Miscellaneous manufacturing..	2,910	456	222	37	738	63	1,708	356	242
Total	83,574	17,717	37,943	8,524	18,640	1,246	21,059	7,947	5,932
Water and electricity	440		220				220		
Other services	5,132	1,187	—	—	353	30	4,319	1,157	460
Total	5,572	1,187	220		353	30	4,539	1,157	460
Grand Total (3)	96,987	19,019	43,909	8,538	19,062	1,276	27,034	9,205	6,982

Source: Statistics Division.

NOTES:—(1). N.H.C. = Net Home Consumption. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (a) Home Consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses: as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for immediate consumption or into bonded warehouse. Re-exports are deducted;
 - (b) Recorded East African imports;
 - (c) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to give a national Kenyan share.
- (2) Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and East African Community.
 - (3) Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381,611, with duty of K£ 288,177).

*Provisional.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF FIRMS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of the number of firms incorporate all registered businesses, including limited liability companies as well as other forms of enterprises. Public bodies of an enterprise nature are also included. The agricultural farms shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural firms are also excluded.

Statistics, of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies provide details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF FIRMS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1967

(a) Number of Firms by Size of Firms

Table 66 (a)

Industry	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	343	270	382	626	788	2,409
Total	343	270	382	626	788	2,409
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except iron-ore	1	—	—	—	2	3
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	1	2
Stone quarrying, clay, and sand pits	4	3	11	14	10	42
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	1	2	3	3	1	10
Total	6	5	14	18	14	57
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	153	61	55	46	28	343
Beverage industries	4	2	7	5	6	24
Tobacco manufacturing	—	—	—	—	2	2
Textile manufacturing	4	4	4	9	21	42
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	412	95	22	15	12	556
Wood and cork excluding furniture	18	8	12	13	33	84
Furniture and Fixtures	93	57	20	15	7	192
Paper and paper products	2	2	2	3	5	14
Printing, publishing and allied industries	19	21	32	32	9	113
Leather and fur products	3	1	4	5	2	15
Rubber manufactures	1	2	5	3	3	14
Chemicals	18	10	15	16	14	73
Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	9	7	8	6	10	40
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	64	19	11	4	11	109
Machinery non-electrical	11	16	11	10	7	55
Electrical machinery and appliances	26	12	6	6	2	52
Transport equipment	138	60	40	32	22	292
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	69	16	13	9	6	113
Total	1,044	393	267	229	201	2,134
Building and Construction	61	42	55	73	60	291
Total	61	42	55	73	60	291
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	7	—	1	—	2	10
Total	7	—	1	—	2	10
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail, trade	2,665	747	350	184	89	4,035
Banks and other financial institutions	34	14	8	10	8	74
Insurance	36	20	12	20	11	99
Property companies, house and estate agents	157	21	7	1	2	188
Total	2,892	802	377	215	110	4,396
Transport, Storage and Communication						
Transport	137	80	63	44	39	363
Storage and Warehousing	5	3	2	—	7	17
Communication	1	2	—	1	1	5
Total	143	85	65	45	47	385
Services						
Social services	463	195	113	81	51	903
Technical and legal services	208	76	43	33	16	376
Recreational services	84	41	35	28	6	194
Hotel, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc.	353	200	126	71	42	792
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	44	14	12	1	5	76
Other services	109	24	10	5	2	150
Total	1,261	550	339	219	122	2,491
Activities not Adequately described	16	7	5	2	—	30
Grand Total	5,773	2,154	1,505	1,427	1,344	12,203

SIZE OF FIRMS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1967

(b) Number of Employees by Size of Firm

Table 66(b)

Industry	Number of Employees per Firm					Total
	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	892	1,811	5,328	20,728	178,421	207,180
Total	892	1,811	5,328	20,728	178,421	207,180
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except iron-ore	2	—	—	—	453	455
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	30	174	204
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	10	16	136	458	749	1,369
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	1	11	32	110	343	497
Total	13	27	168	598	1,719	2,525
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	340	382	698	1,515	10,075	13,010
Beverage industries	10	10	107	146	2,674	2,947
Tobacco manufacturing	—	—	—	—	1,255	1,255
Textile manufacture	9	28	48	303	6,876	7,264
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	836	564	341	482	2,433	4,656
Wood and cork, excluding furniture	45	52	161	421	4,740	5,419
Furniture and fixtures	214	371	271	510	620	1,986
Paper and paper products	6	17	46	76	824	969
Printing, publishing and allied industries	45	154	482	977	2,144	3,802
Leather and fur products	9	6	68	142	184	409
Rubber manufactures	4	14	81	82	366	547
Chemicals	45	56	214	548	1,745	2,608
Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	233	233
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	20	51	122	211	2,096	2,500
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	149	117	159	131	2,492	3,048
Machinery non-electrical	28	110	156	317	522	1,133
Electrical machinery and appliances	66	78	78	170	319	711
Transport equipment	313	384	503	1,044	3,126	5,370
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	163	112	177	284	668	1,404
Total	2,302	2,506	3,712	7,359	43,392	59,271
Building and Construction	136	291	784	2,395	18,560	22,166
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	11	—	18	—	3,750	3,779
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail trade	5,399	5,018	4,750	5,460	16,396	37,023
Banks and other financial institutions	62	90	124	299	4,104	4,679
Insurance	81	150	173	626	781	1,901
Property companies, house and estate agents	287	150	85	21	271	814
Total	5,829	5,408	5,132	6,406	21,642	44,417
Transport, Storage and Communication						
Transport	366	529	834	1,321	34,259	37,309
Storage and warehousing	14	18	31	—	1,426	1,489
Communication	1	13	—	45	272	331
Total	381	560	865	1,366	35,937	39,129
Services						
Social Services	1,063	1,276	1,532	2,489	6,274	12,634
Technical and Legal services	513	490	588	990	3,383	5,964
Recreational Services	180	266	508	869	630	2,453
Hotels, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc.	925	1,288	1,647	2,142	5,396	11,398
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	95	80	150	51	418	794
Other Services	235	200	229	618	17,603	18,885
Total	3,011	3,600	4,654	7,159	33,704	52,128
Activities not Adequately described	23	42	70	55	—	190
Grand Total	12,598	14,245	20,731	46,066	337,145	430,785

Source: Statistics Division.

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING

1958-1967

Table 67

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	<i>Number</i>	7	6	8	11	4	12	17	15	22	31
Private		224	264	292	260	229	348	410	413	435	549
Nominal capital*	£'000	4,691	14,057	8,157	5,932	9,471	12,404	17,029	14,562	12,959	10,562
Removed from register	<i>Number</i>	54	77	77	62	79	79	151	97	179	279
Total registered†		3,654	3,847	4,070	4,279	4,433	4,714	4,990	5,321	5,599	5,900
Foreign Companies											
Registered		60	34	32	37	46	42	36	38	41	39
Removed from register		12	8	14	41	20	28	24	21	19	23
Total registered†		544	570	588	584	610	624	636	653	675	691
Business Names Registered											
New names		1,362	1,225	1,222	1,195	1,215	1,408	1,746	1,635	2,082	3,067
Names removed		208	239	196	194	200	120	247	209	239	233
Total names registered†		16,542	17,528	18,554	19,555	20,570	21,858	23,357	24,783	26,626	29,640
Bankruptcies											
Cases		116	111	124	117	45	39	30	25	25	19
Estimated liabilities	£'000	571	594	1,771	614	142	188	196	130	170	112
Estimated assets		259	224	887	235	33	52	68	65	13	22

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

†as at 31st December.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "Large Farms" and "Small Farms" describe the farms in what were previously the Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Areas respectively. There are however, some large farms in the "Small Farm" area where the average size of farms is approximately 10 acres. There are also some small farms in the "Large Farm" area, where the average size of farms is 2,298 acres. Data for Large Farms in Tables 77 to 82 are derived from the annual Agricultural Census which covers farms of over 20 acres in what were formerly the Scheduled Areas and Coastal Strip. Comparability of the series has therefore been maintained. Detailed statistical analysis have been published from the censuses of 1958, 1960 and 1962 giving full accounts of methods and coverage.

Statistics for the "Large Farms" are relatively accurate and comprehensive. Available statistics of production for the main crops are compiled from statutory returns completed by farmers or from deliveries to various controlling boards. Prices for certain cereals are guaranteed by Government and for several other crops there is an average payout to producers based on the total receipts of the relevant statutory authority.

Table 76 is derived from a sample census of African farms in the Small Farm area which was undertaken as part of the 1960 World Census of Agriculture under the aegis of F.A.O. The data were collected by surveys on a holding basis and by transects yielding results of differing accuracy—this should be kept in mind when the statistics are used.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 68

'000 Acres

Province and District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central						
Murang'a	388	—	—	388	75	463
Kiambu	314	—	13	327	327	654
Kirinyaga	242	26	—	268	87	355
Nyandarua	655	—	11	666	206	872
Nyeri	396	—	29	425	387	812
Thika†	253	12	46	310	—	310
Total Central	2,247	38	99	2,384	1,082	3,466
Coast						
Kilifi	257	611	2,103	2,971	97	3,068
Kwale	312	400	1,256	1,969	71	2,040
Lamu	17	788	792	1,598	10	1,608
Mombasa	52	—	—	52	—	52
Taita	105	24	1,457	1,586	2,605	4,191
Tana River	180	144	8,384	8,708	874	9,582
Total Coast	923	1,967	13,992	16,884	3,657	20,541
Eastern						
Embu	163	460	—	623	48	671
Isiolo	—	—	6,327	6,327	—	6,327
Kitui	165	2,810	2,663	5,638	1,624	7,262
Machakos	308	1,904	1,121	3,333	170	3,503
Marsabit	11	—	17,408	17,419	553	17,972
Meru	595	234	779	1,608	844	2,452
Total Eastern	1,242	5,408	28,298	34,948	3,239	38,187
Nairobi—Total	42	—	93	134	35	169
North-East						
Garissa	—	—	10,856	10,856	—	10,856
Mandera	—	—	6,541	6,541	—	6,541
Wajir	—	—	13,962	13,962	—	13,962
Total North-East	—	—	31,359	31,359	—	31,359
Nyanza						
Kisumu	1,068	72	—	1,140	—	1,140
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kisii	543	—	—	543	—	543
South Nyanza	1,399	13	—	1,412	—	1,412
Total Nyanza	3,010	85	—	3,095	—	3,095
Rift Valley						
Baringo	410	208	1,855	2,473	163	2,636
Elgeyo-Marakwet	256	—	227	483	190	673
Kajiado..	54	—	4,349	4,404	776	6,180
Kericho	938	—	—	938	270	1,208
Laikipia	321	—	1,898	2,219	182	2,401
Nakuru	719	97	571	1,387	349	1,736
Nandi	578	—	—	578	100	678
Narok	2,243	—	1,740	3,982	593	4,575
Samburu	346	—	3,983	4,329	813	5,142
Trans Nzoia	513	—	—	513	97	610
Turkana	32	—	14,998	15,030	—	15,030
Uasin Gishu	807	—	1	808	127	935
West Pokot	255	—	902	1,158	96	1,254
Total Rift Valley	7,472	305	30,524	38,302	3,756	43,058
Western						
Bungoma	624	—	—	624	136	760
Busia	403	—	—	403	—	403
Kakamega	804	—	—	—	—	—
Total Western	1,831	—	—	1,831	202	2,033
Total Kenya	16,767	7,803	104,365	128,937	11,971	141,908

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 35' or more (over 40' in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 30'.35' (30'-40' in Coast Province) and 25'.35' in East Province.

Low potential: annual rainfall of 25' or less.

†see footnote to table 5 p. 5. All of that part of Thika District which is now administered with Murang'a is High Potential land.

AGRICULTURE

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Acreage Planned and Plots Allocated, 1964/65-1967/68*

Table 69

Province and Type of Scheme	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		Total to Date	
	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	5,648	143	8,577	279	5,861	53	—	4	32,974	768
Low Density	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,648	143	8,577	279	5,861	53	0,000	4	32,974	768
Central										
High Density	74,332	3,957	1,053	284	19,993	264	0,000	126	378,828	13,319
Low Density	30,947	317	9,838	537	000	59	000	000	65,563	1,411
Total	105,279	4,274	10,891	821	19,993	323	0,000	126	444,691	14,730
Rift Valley										
High Density	31,564	1,070	2,811	281	60,915	480	40,969	919	203,824	4,452
Low Density	15,700	262	849	165	7,115	155	754	25	48,569	1,121
Total	47,264	1,332	3,660	446	68,030	635	41,723	944	252,393	5,573
Nyanza										
High Density	9,666	483	5,318	210	21,353	359	804	287	44,509	1,617
Low Density	25,532	1,200	3,758	416	8,728	0,000	—	104	43,724	1,796
Total	35,198	1,683	9,076	626	30,081	359	804	391	88,233	3,413
Western										
High Density	43,292	2,250	33,209	1,876	30,231	444	1,275	266	167,325	6,716
Low Density	—	—	15,986	295	5,121	167	—	27	21,107	489
Total	43,292	1,250	49,195	2,171	35,352	611	1,275	293	188,432	7,205
All Schemes	236,681	8,682	81,399	4,343	159,317	1,981	43,802	1,758	1,006,723	31,689

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-division of the former European—owned farms. The few co-operatives which are part of the land re-settlement programme are excluded. All of the figures are for the year ending 30th June.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1959-1968

Table 70

Thousands Tons

		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Sisal											
Small farms		1.5	3.0	6.1	2.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	1.2	1.0	(0.8)
Large farms		53.7	59.7	56.0	56.7	63.2	61.4	58.0	55.1	50.0	(47.8)
Total		55.2	62.7	62.1	58.7	70.2	66.4	63.0	56.3	51.0	(48.6)
Pyrethrum											
Small farms		0.6	1.8	2.8	2.7	1.8	2.2	3.3	6.8	9.6	(10.5)
Large farms		4.2	6.7	7.5	7.3	3.9	2.1	2.9	2.5	1.5	(1.2)
Total		4.8	8.5	10.3	10.0	5.7	4.3	6.2	9.3	11.1	(11.7)
Tea											
Small farms		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	(5.1)
Large farms		12.3	13.5	12.2	15.9	17.3	19.0	18.1	32.1	19.7	(24.8)
Total		12.4	13.6	12.4	16.2	17.8	19.9	19.5	34.0	22.5	(29.9)
Wattle Bark¹											
Small farms		18.8	19.2	16.8	22.0	22.3	21.6	14.8	25.6	26.8	(27.8)
Large farms		28.3	31.0	37.1	39.0	26.5	23.2	20.1	23.6	27.2	(30.1)
Total		47.1	50.2	53.9	61.0	48.8	44.8	34.9	49.2	54.0	(57.9)
Sugarcane²											
Small farms						104.1	72.7	62.1	70.8	229.3	(306.1)
Large farms						400.3	518.7	447.4	435.7	465.9	(613.2)
Total						504.4	591.4	509.5	506.5	695.2	(919.3)
Pulses											
Small farms		12.5	11.3	13.7	11.8	11.8	10.1	12.9	19.2	14.4	(16.0)
Large farms		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		12.5	11.3	13.7	11.8	11.8	10.1	12.9	19.2	14.4	(16.0)
Wheat											
Small farms		—	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	2.3	(5.0)
Large farms		95.2	126.1	107.7	82.7	117.4	127.3	141.2	130.2	175.3	(222.5)
Total		95.2	126.1	107.7	82.9	117.8	127.9	141.9	131.1	177.6	(227.5)
Maize											
Small farms		79.7	72.2	63.0	69.3	96.7	33.2	47.9	71.9	75.0	(144.0)
Large farms		104.1	95.6	90.2	80.8	102.7	53.7	56.6	60.2	160.1	(215.0)
Total		183.8	167.8	153.2	150.1	199.4	86.9	104.5	132.1	235.1	(359.0)
Clean Coffee											
Small farms		3.6	4.6	7.3	7.8	10.0	16.0	15.3	26.4	28.5	(22,133)
Large farms		19.6	18.8	20.4	41.4	29.9	24.9	23.4	28.1	18.8	(16,938)
Total		23.2	23.4	27.7	49.2	39.9	40.8	38.7	54.5	47.3	(39,071)
Rice Paddy											
Small farms			10.7	14.3	15.0	12.8	12.3	13.8	16.8	15.8	(19.4)
Large farms		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total			10.7	14.3	15.0	12.8	12.3	13.8	16.8	15.8	(19.4)
Seed Cotton³											
Small farms		10.0	11.0	9.0	5.3	8.7	10.8	12.2	13.1	12.5	(13.8)
Large farms		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		10.0	11.0	9.0	5.3	8.7	10.8	12.2	13.1	12.5	(13.8)
Raw Cashew Nuts											
Small farms		(1.6)	4.5	2.5	6.2	6.4	8.9	8.1	8.9	10.5	(11.0)
Large farms		(0.3)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	(1.2)
Total		1.9	4.8	2.8	6.5	6.7	9.3	8.9	9.8	11.6	(12.2)

Source: Sisal Growers' Association; The Pyrethrum Marketing Board of Kenya; Tea Board of Kenya; Kenya Wattle Manufacturers Association; Coffee Board of Kenya; The Maize and Produce Board; Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board; Kenya Farmers Association.

*Provisional.

¹Purchases by Kenya Wattle Manufacturers Association of green and stick bark.

²This includes only cane delivered to the sugar factories for production of white sugar.

³Figures for 1959 to 1962 are for crop years, thereafter for calendar year.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Price to Producer, 1959-1968

Table 71

Crop	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968*
Wheat	<i>Sh. per bag</i>	50.73	37.42	47.42	47.42	48.44	47.52	37.42	49.17	51.17	49.17
Maize	<i>Sh. per bag</i>	27.98	32.69	35.50	29.03	29.86	32.90	32.30	36.43	32.05	28.00
Clean Coffee	<i>K£ per ton</i>	399.39	358.39	335.39	338.79	290.34	355.62	338.89	332.63	296.19	319.7
Pyrethrum Extract	<i>Sh. per lb.</i>	180.10	186.69	155.59	126.68	129.03	144.86	172.22	172.22	180.00	170.00
Sisal	<i>K£ per ton</i>		74.04	66.89	71.14	112.09	99.79	61.19	54.86	44.61	47.00
Tea	<i>Sh. per lb.</i>	3.31	3.61	3.56	3.84	3.52	3.27	3.36	3.54	3.55	2.90
Seed Cotton AR	<i>Cents per lb.</i>	47	47	54	55	50	50	66	49	48	48
Seed Cotton BR	<i>Cents per lb.</i>	18	18	20	20	20	25	25	24	22	20

Source: Coffee Marketing Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, E.A.T. cash Report, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.
*Provisional.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Statutory Boards*, 1959-1968

Table 72

'000 heads

Livestock	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cattle										
Sold off small farms	43.5	53.8	59.0	62.4	62.2	(65.6)	(102.0)	(105.9)		
Sold off large farms	96.8	100.9	116.0	119.6	(100.0)	(90.5)	(81.3)	(81.0)		
Total	140.3	154.7	175.0	182.0	162.2	156.1	183.3	186.9	215.6	(221.5)
Sheep and Goats										
Sold off large farms	48.1	56.3	70.1	69.2	52.1	29.9	76.0			
Sold off small farms	108.4	104.4	89.5	120.9	112.8	78.5	33.6			
Total	156.5	160.7	158.7	190.1	164.9	108.4	109.6	55.3	59.1	(60.8)
Calves	4.0	3.4	2.1	1.4	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.5	(2.9)
Lambs	4.5	5.2	4.4	4.9	7.9	6.2	7.1	7.8	7.6	(8.0)
Pigs										
Baconers	67.1	56.7	41.0	32.7	31.4	30.0	33.4	35.5	33.2	(37.6)
Porkers	21.1	22.6	17.6	14.3	15.1	13.7	19.7	18.0	13.7	(11.2)
Larders	5.8	4.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.8	1.4	(1.3)
Total	94.0	83.4	60.9	48.8	48.3	45.0	55.3	55.3	48.3	(50.1)

Source: Kenya Meat Commission; Pig Industry Board.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1953-1968

Table 73

Year	Whole Milk Sales*	Milk Used for Factory Cheese Production	Factory Butter Production	Factory Ghee Production
	'000 gallons		'000 lb.	
1958	6,423	917	13,045	1,919
1959	7,140	1,803	12,260	2,023
1960	8,280	1,316	12,488	1,986
1961	9,346	1,219	11,199	2,083
1962	16,175	1,584	12,048	2,682
1963	16,836	1,555	11,805	2,397
1964	16,517	1,511	10,202	2,729
1965	17,155	1,283	8,046	2,041
1966	19,632	1,296	8,342	3,299
1967	21,226	1,165	8,687	1,144
1968	(21,153)	(1,106)	(9,233)	(1,792)

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*The figures above the heavy line include sales of milk by the K.C.C. only while the figures below it include sales by the K.C.C. and other licencees.

†Production of factory cheese can be obtained by using the ratio of 1 gallon milk to 1 lb. cheese.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Whole milk, 1958-1968

Tabel 74

Product	Beef (per lb.)*				Mutton† (per lb.)			Highlands† Lamb (per lb.)	Pigs‡ Baconers (per lb.)	Butterfat§ per (lb.)	Whole Milk per (gall.)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA & CB				
Year											
1958	1.10	.95	0.85	0.70	1.56	1.25	1.05	2.50	1.75	2.38	2.44
1959	1.10	.95	0.85	0.70	1.56	1.25	1.20	2.50	1.50	2.77	1.99
1960	1.15	1.02	0.90	0.80	1.50	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.60	2.83	2.13
1961	1.20	1.07	0.95	0.85	1.50	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.74	2.82	2.16
1962	1.20	1.07	0.95	0.85	1.60	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.70	2.89	2.19
1962	1.20	1.04	0.95	0.85	1.60	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.70	2.92	2.19
1964	1.24	1.10	1.00	0.88	1.75	1.34	0.98	2.57	1.70	2.99	2.23
1965	1.31	1.19	1.06	0.93	1.95	1.54	1.03	2.75	1.80	3.26	2.49
1966	1.40	1.30	1.15	1.00	1.95	1.54	1.03	2.75	1.76	3.24	2.68
1967	1.47	1.37	1.21	1.05	2.00	1.60	1.20	2.75	1.84	3.11	2.59
1968	1.40	1.30	1.15	1.05	1.90	1.52	1.14	2.61	1.88	3.28	2.68

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Kenya Co-operative Creameries.

*All prices of meat for passed grades.

†Guaranteed price per lb. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964, and the figure given for 1958 to 1963 under these grades are for grade C of mutton, then in use. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

‡Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

§Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd. and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Cash Revenue to Producers, 1964-1967

K£'000

Table 75

ITEM	1964			1965			1966			1967		
	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total
Wheat	122	3,406	3,528	265	4,051	4,316	313	3,168	3,481	493	4,082	4,575
Maize	1,487	982	2,469	820	1,028	1,848	1,416	1,281	2,697	1,346	2,872	4,218
Barley		407	407		427	427		278	278		242	242
Rice	291		291	311		311	367		367	387		387
Other Cereals	39	59	98	42	65	107	128	13	171	160	58	218
Total (Cereals)	1,939	4,854	6,793	1,438	5,571	7,009	2,224	4,770	6,994	2,386	7,254	9,640
Castor and other oil seeds	222	90	312	216	65	281	359	29	388	349	94	443
Pyrethrum	422	485	907	796	757	1,553	1,791	741	2,532	2,275	424	2,699
Sugar	209	1,281	1,490	244	1,300	1,544	109	882	991	566	1,032	1,598
Cotton	594		594	641		641	681		681	603		603
Tobacco	80		80	27		27	30		30	10		10
Total (Temporary Industrial Crops)	1,527	1,856	3,383	1,924	2,122	4,046	2,970	1,652	4,622	3,803	1,550	5,353
Pulses	263	11	274	308	14	322	629	15	644	438	28	466
Potatoes	147	56	203	66	68	134	180	77	257	190	98	288
Other fruit, Vegetables and flowers	139	27	166	112	29	141	156	75	231	203	72	275
Total (Other Temporary Crops)	549	94	643	486	111	597	965	167	1,132	831	198	1,029
Coffee (including mbuni)	5,808	8,685	14,493	5,398	7,709	13,107	9,335	9,284	18,619	8,409	5,586	13,995
Sisal	796	5,895	6,691	197	3,720	3,917	65	3,025	3,090	15	2,376	2,391
Tea	366	7,424	7,790	542	6,789	7,331	754	9,152	9,906	1,081	7,846	8,927
Coconuts and products	324	30	354	403	30	433	449	30	479	450	30	480
Wattle	281	349	630	218	352	570	329	442	771	344	516	860
Cashew nuts	156	30	186	393	30	423	395	30	425	392	30	422
Fruits and Other	442	184	626	491	206	697	487	188	675	625	181	806
Total (Permanent Crops)	8,173	22,597	30,770	7,642	18,836	26,478	11,814	22,151	33,965	11,316	16,565	27,881
Total (Crops)	12,188	29,401	41,589	11,490	26,640	38,130	17,973	28,740	46,713	18,336	25,567	43,903
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	7,091	2,340	9,431	7,271	2,100	9,371	8,738	2,183	10,921	9,169	2,156	11,325
Sheep and Lamb for slaughter	244	174	418	252	193	445	247	191	438	181	223	404
Pigs for slaughter	21	475	496	84	470	554	62	538	600	75	502	577
Poultry and eggs	85	253	338	8	222	230	80	195	275	110	202	312
Wool	6	340	346	24	404	428	37	440	477	63	457	520
Hides and Skins	472		472	470		470	592		592	630		630
Total (Livestock)	7,919	3,582	11,501	8,109	3,389	11,498	9,756	3,547	13,303	10,228	3,540	13,768
Total (Dairy Products)	1,630	2,770	4,400	1,450	3,280	4,730	1,9500	3,710	5,660	2,440	3,940	6,380
Total (Livestock and Dairy)	9,549	6,352	15,901	9,559	6,669	16,228	11,706	7,257	18,963	12,668	7,480	20,148
Unrecorded Monetary	2,832	—	2,832	2,752	—	2,752	2,987	—	2,987	3,032	—	3,032
Total Gross Revenue	24,569	35,753	60,322	23,801	33,309	57,110	32,666	35,997	68,663	34,036	33,047	67,083

Source: Statistics Division.

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS*—1960/1961
Land Utilization of Specified Small Farms

Table 76

'000 Acres

Province and District	Temporary Crops	Temporary Fallow	Permanent Crops	Uncultivated Pasture	Wood or Forest	Ungrazeable Bush	Other†	Total Land
Central								
Kiambu	77.8	7.4	76.9	30.3	0.4	0.9	6.7	200.4
Nyeri	74.6	6.2	13.7	55.2	—	8.8	2.9	161.4
Fort Hall	103.1	9.5	18.6	96.5	18.2	23.9	4.9	274.7
Embu	71.1	5.0	8.6	70.6		0.8	4.1	160.2
Meru	223.2	9.2	30.7	157.7	6.9	—	5.8	433.6
Total	549.8	37.3	148.5	410.3	25.5	34.4	24.4	1,230.3
Nyanza								
South Nyanza	236.6	8.8	10.1	431.2	0.9	0.7	2.6	690.9
Central Nyanza	313.1	23.9	2.4	420.6	8.1	0.6	19.0	787.7
North Nyanza	315.3	13.7	19.5	316.9	—	23.6	15.4	704.4
Elgon Nyanza	211.2	5.2	11.2	462.7	0.6	3.3	9.5	703.7
Kericho	103.7	0.3	3.9	312.2	—	0.8	2.0	422.9
Total	1,179.9	51.9	47.1	1,943.6	9.6	29.0	48.5	3,309.6
Southern								
Machakos	295.3	14.7	15.8	948.7	11.5	100.9	36.9	1,423.8
Kitui	214.9	11.2	2.5	673.4	—	126.2	46.9	1,075.1
Total	510.2	25.9	18.3	1,622.1	11.5	227.1	83.8	2,498.9
Rift Valley								
Nandi	40.7	0.5	2.4	259.4	8.7	—	12.7	324.4
Eastern Forests	13.5	0.4	—	0.5		0.5	0.1	15.0
Western Forests	9.0	0.2	—	1.5	0.2	—		10.9
Total (Forests)	22.5	0.6	—	2.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	26.0

Source: Statistics Division.

*Excluding pastoral areas.

†"Other" is non-agricultural areas such as vleis, rock outcrops, houses and farm buildings, roads, etc. Villages are not included in these figures.

NOTE.1. Where permanent and temporary crops are mixed, the acreage is allocated under temporary crops.

2. Province* and districts used are those that were in existence during 1960/61.

Size of Moldings, 1960-1967

Number of Holdings

Source: Statistics Division

Land Utilization, 1959-1967

'000 Acres

Source: Statistics Division.

Acreage under Principal Crops, 1959-1967

'000 Acres

Source: Statistics Division.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Number, 1959-1967

Table 80

Thousand Head

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Dairy Cattle									
Cows	245.5	241.7	234.7	218.0	207.0	179.1	162.5	159.5	144.5
Heifers	174.0	163.4	151.2	131.3	119.0	101.2	92.8	92.9	89.1
Bulls and bull calves	8.4	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.0	4.3	4.8	9.3	11.6
Total	427.9	412.7	392.7	355.7	332.0	284.6	260.1	261.7	245.2
Beef Cattle									
Cows	128.4	134.7	127.5	124.8	115.1	108.2	107.0	122.3	126.5
Bulls and bull calves	9.7	12.6	9.1	8.7	7.8	6.4	339.3	347.5	358.0
Other	394.3	419.6	412.5	396.8	357.8	336.5	}		
Total	532.4	566.9	549.1	530.3	480.7	451.1		446.3	469.8
Sheep	548.6	582.6	580.2	510.9	501.8	409.8	399.8	433.8	477.7
Pigs	68.2	50.5	41.4	34.5	35.4	36.6	36.6	30.7	25.6
Horses	4.9	4.6	4.1	2.7	2.7	2.4			
Poultry	242.6	255.8	280.6	287.7	255.7	203.3	213.1	200.9	207.6

Source: Statistics Division.

†Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1959-1967

(Net of Sales)

Table 81

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Residential building	833	830	703	428	329	396	606	672	608
Non-residential building	521	638	406	343	207	399	266	267	306
Mechanical equipment	1,722	1,698	1,509	1,284	1,115	1,362	1,966	1,828	2,109
Roads, dams and water supplies	530	535	431	346	186	205	249	402	308
Fencing	262	253	187	125	86	116	132	177	185
Plantation development	1,279	1,271	1,252	1,041	834	713	595	738	1,069
Other	302	363	392	287	198	164	258	274	357
Total	5,449	5,588	4,880	3,854	2,955	3,355	4,072	4,358	4,942

Source: Statistics Division.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1959-1967

Table 82

Numbers

Mechanical Equipment	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Tractors									
Wheel	5,090	5,299	5,356	5,424	5,167	4,976	4,886	5,345	5,894
Crawler	1,142	1,104	1,066	994	944	807	843	800	723
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	547	541	553	569	529	483	502	575	596
Tractor drawn	547	511	468	457	407	444	408	455	446

Source: Statistics Division.

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1960/61-1967/68

Table 83

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Mwea*								
Acres cropped	4,958	4,973	4,965	5,456	5,541	6,407	6,992	7,659
Number of plot-holders	1,244	1,246	1,246	1,340	1,340	1,484	1,588	1,721
Paddy yields (tons)	10,714	11,415	11,962	11,847	11,193	14,226	13,635	17,095
Gross value of crop (K£)†	239,994	255,596	267,949	265,373	250,723	318,662	336,766	421,221
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	177,518	169,518	175,188	166,361	155,574	189,136	208,310	268,656
Tana River*								
Acres cropped		400	1,200	1,179	1,179	1,233	1,220	1,236
Number of plot-holders		100	300	292	257	276	278	266
Seed cotton yields (tons)		173	418	546	553	809	585	456
Gross value of crop (K£)		9,700	23,400	30,595	34,663	45,312	31,476	24,172
Payments to plot-holders (K£)		3,700	11,400	18,630	17,142	26,813	14,859	11,628
Perkerra								
Acres irrigated		391	793	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,440	1,440
Acres cropped with onions		62	250	410	390	570	665	673
Number of plot-holders		127	325	334	332	403	502	343
Onion yields (tons)		36	420	1,100	772	2,460	2,567	2,372
Gross value of crop (K£)		1,079	17,918	29,771	17,639	70,837	83,384	39,850
Payments to plot-holders (K£)								
All Schemes								
Acreage cropped	4,958	5,764	6,415	7,045	7,110	8,210	8,877	9,568
Number of plot-holders	1,244	1,473	1,871	1,966	1,929	2,163	2,368	2,330
Gross value of produce (K£)	239,994	266,475	309,267	325,739	303,025	366,434	451,626	485,243

Source: National Irrigation Board.

*For Mwea and Tana River, the acreage irrigated is equal to the acreage cropped.

†In 1966/67, the price of paddy to the farmer was increased from K.£22.40 per ton to K.£24.64 per ton.

FORESTRY

Notes and Definitions

The table on production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, as also is a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production. The factor 1 .273 is used for converting production in hoppus cubic feet to round timber true volume.

FOREST LAND

Area, 1958-1967

(as at 31st December)

Table 84										'000 Acres
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Type of Forest										
Closed										
Central Government (1)	1,669	1,772	1,775	1,775	1,734	1,742	2,015	1,781	1,799	1,522
County Council (2)	508	523	511	518	494	511	244	470	547	789
Total	2,177	2,295	2,286	2,293	2,228	2,253	2,259	2,251	2,346	2,311
Woodland										
Central Government (1)	821	878	703	702	719	723	880	674	762	307
County Council (2)	251	204	273	263	169	168	115	288	145	596
Total	1,072	1,082	976	965	888	891	994	962	907	963
Bamboo										
Central Government (1)	387	336	344	336	350	352	399	337	369	333
County Council (2)	118	113	117	117	112	112	65	114	57	66
Total	505	449	461	453	462	464	464	451	426	399
Grassland										
Central Government (1)	618	500	452	445	445	443	584	423	427	283
County Council (2)	92	126	146	151	129	125	22	124	118	259
Total	710	626	598	596	574	568	606	547	545	542
Mangroves										
Central Government (1)	134	134	134	134	134	134	111	111	111	111
Forest Department Total	4,598	4,586	4,455	4,441	4,286*	4,310*	4,434	4,322	4,335	4,266
Ownership										
Central Government (1)										
Gazetted	3,506	3,502	3,393	3,376	3,382	3,394	3,989	3,370	3,467	2,556
Other	120	118	15	17	12	71	60	-1	12	—8
Total	3,626	3,620	3,408	3,393	3,394	3,465	4,049	3,369	3,479	2,548
County Council (2)										
Gazetted	763	827	867	897	904	915	445	899	867	1,710
Other	209	139	180	151	127	56	54	91	139	129
Total	972	966	1,047	1,048	1,031	971	499	990	1,006	1,839
Forest Department Total	4,598	4,586	4,455	4,441	4,425	4,436	4,548	4,359	4,485	4,587
Private Forest (3)	295	292	282	317	464	508	428	289	294	2,913

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

- (1) Previously Crown forest.
- (2) Previously African District Council.
- (3) On large farms only, excluding Voi prior to 1957 and the Coast prior to 1958

FORESTRY

FOREST LAND
Plantation Area (1), 1958-1967
(as at 31st December)

Table 85

'000 Acres

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Indigenous Softwoods	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	11	11
Indigenous Hardwoods	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	57	60	63	65	68	71	77	82	87	92
Pines	44	55	65	76	85	88	90	94	98	105
Total	101	115	128	141	153	159	167	176	185	192
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Fuel	21	21	22	22	17	17	16	16	16	16
Total	28	27	29	29	24	24	23	23	23	23
Total Afforestation	149	163	178	192	198	204	211	220	228	241

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

(1) Total area of Forest Department plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1958-1967

(a) Timber

Thousand cu. ft.
Round Timber True Volume

Table 86 (a)

Specie	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Soft Wood										
Podo	3,336	3,137	3,321	1,648	1,770	1,625	1,763	1,975	1,357	1,246
Cedar	1,148	1,061	1,093	701	750	527	789	652	437	629
Cypress	1,436	1,362	1,557	1,062	1,667	1,917	1,652	4,079	3,471	5,642
Other	90	224	134	7	122	174	245	223	247	173
Total	6,010	5,784	6,105	3,418	4,309	4,243	4,449	6,929	5,512	7,690
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	184	102	90	62	30	24	31	68	29	17
Mueri	230	100	175	49	36	44	63	41	30	55
Camphor	332	253	356	207	221	177	134	120	111	180
Other	552	678	864	331	298	251	349	373	317	374
Total	1,298	1,133	1,485	649	585	496	577	602	487	626
Total	7,308	6,917	7,590	4,067	4,894	4,739	5,026	7,531	5,999	8,316

Table 86 (b)

(b) Fuel Sales

Thousand Stacked cu. ft.

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Railway	331	428	261	166					—	-
Public	6,656	6,031	6,949	6,220	7,621	5,867	5,858	6,725	8,966	6,157
Firewood	3,784	3,537	4,801	4,157	4,478	2,345	2,843	3,580	3,151	2,811
Charcoal	1,980	1,871	1,563	1,434	2,562	2,022	2,523	2,595	5,195	2,537
Fuel ticket	1,192	623	585	629	581	600	492	550	620	809
Total	6,987	6,459	7,210	6,386	7,621	5,867	5,858	6,725	8,966	6,157

Table 86 (c)

(c) Other Forest Produce

Item	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Mangrove poles	'000	625	515	" 685	462	544	445	851	759	649	687
Power and telegraph poles			1	12	20	9	6	9	10	7	
Other poles	'000 r. ft.	4,202	4,735	5,365	4,684	6,682	3,224	4,605	3,324	5,181	4,250
Bamboos		12,163	11,874	13,218	11,208	7,006	4,307	6,382	4,077	6,087	3,262
Fence posts	'000 cu. ft.	489	441	373	179	143	97	77	221	25	109
Withies	'000 head	30	78	81	54	53	45	49	189	75	71
	loads										
Mangrove bark	'000 lb.	181	287	713	842	1,786	1,958	1,272	1,523	720	766
Plants	'000	1,870	1,476	1,422	1,248	642	616	425	733	745	460

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

A census of Industrial Production which included manufacturing, as well as mining and building and construction industries was undertaken in 1963. This census covered all firms employing 5 or more persons. In the years subsequent to 1963 an annual survey of industrial production of firms employing 50 or more persons has been undertaken. Tables incorporating data from these surveys and comparable data for similar firms from the 1963 census, are included in this Abstract.

Definitions used in this section have changed. Those used in 1963 are given in footnotes below Table 88, but they have been replaced in later Tables by the following definitions:—

- (i) **Gross Output.**—Gross output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stock of semi-finished and finished goods plus cost of goods resold.
- (ii) **Industrial Costs.**—Industrial costs are the costs of material used in production including fuel costs, plus the cost of work given out to sub-contracts.
- (iii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, stationery, advertising expenses and legal or audit fees, etc.
- (iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross product is the aggregate difference between gross output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, rents received from non-residential property, and profits.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1963-1967

(Base Year :1964=100)

Table 87

Industrial Group	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*
Food	93.3	100.0	99.5	102.8	109.0
Beverages and tobacco	97.3	100.0	97.1	101.4	101.2
Textiles	91.1	100.0	111.1	135.4	149.4
Footwear and clothing	106.7	100.0	118.9	132.6	125.2
Wood	86	100.0	110.0	135.6	125.7
Furniture and Fixtures	95.0	100.0	105.0	110.0	110.0
Paper and Printing	91.9	100.0	125.6	140.6	148.2
Leather	96.7	100.0	96.7	110.0	100.0
Rubber	98.0	100.0	104.0	132.0	134.0
Chemicals	97.3	100.0	100.6	112.4	109.7
Petroleum Products	8.8	100.0	118.8	119.3	128.4
Non-metallic minerals	81.0	100.0	109.8	112.2	117.7
Metallic products	88.8	100.0	101.6	94.6	99.6
Non-electrical machinery	91.4	100.0	122.9	167.1	180.0
Electrical machinery	97.0	100.0	103.7	107.9	112.3
Transport equipment	98.6	100.0	103.2	108.5	114.9
Miscellaneous	83.3	100.0	108.9	123.3	131.1
Total	87.1	100.0	105.4	111.9	116.1

Source: Statistics Division.'

*Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

Summary of Results

Table 88

Industry	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	(i) Gross Production	(ii) Industrial Costs	(iii) Value Added	(iv) Net Output
	No.	No.	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum }	6	1,299	588	1,745	710	1,236	722
Metallic minerals }							
Non-metallic minerals	2	13		1	1		
Quarry products	44	1,326	170	524	146	379	263
Total	52	2,638	758	2,270	656	1,614	985
Manufacturing and Repairs							
Meat products	8	2,068	504	6,296	5,124	1,171	881
Dairy products	16	881	253	4,872	3,748	1,124	605
Canned fruit and vegetables	4	994	166	1,011	705	307	180
Grain mill products	39	1,973	510	9,114	6,857	2,257	1,926
Bakery products							
Sugar }	42	2,673	524	3,634	2,344	1,291	789
Confectionery }							
Miscellaneous foods	13	535	65	589	436	153	94
Spirits }							
Beer, malt and tobacco }	18	2,760	1,167	6,738	3,106	3,632	3,539
Soft drinks	18	752	234	1,278	580	698	580
Cordage, rope and twine	6	2,233	339	1,343	688	655	560
Textiles	10	1,820	221	1,342	879	463	362
Clothing		704	113	1,084	1,755	1,121	1,039
Footwear		1,177	369	1,792			
Sawn timber	64	5,299	409	1,199	305	894	564
Other wood products	7	320	29	217	123	93	75
Furniture and fixtures	74	1,218	246	1,113	616	497	409
Paper and products	11	706	174	1,521	881	639	575
Printing and publishing	73	2,977	1,392	4,102	1,877	2,225	1,799
Leather and rubber products	20	779	175	1,096	700	396	317
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	15	1,561	512	2,445	970	1,475	1,356
Paints	4	246	107	659	452	207	148
Soap	17	788	261	3,275	2,158	1,116	728
Miscellaneous chemicals	20	864	373	4,191	3,006	1,185	301
Clay products }							
Glass products }	20	840	176	763	342	421	392
Cement and other minerals	7	921	341	2,312	850	1,462	1,030
Metal products	48	2,870	686	5,276	3,457	1,819	1,448
Non-electrical machinery	35	711	159	612	288	323	266
Electrical machinery	19	251	67	278	125	153	112
Shipbuilding and repairing	12	2,107	545	949	286	663	621
Railway rolling stock	1	6,392	997	2,616	1,604	1,012	997
Motor vehicles	17	464	117	507	294	213	170
Motor repairs	96	1,454	346	1,790	1,188	602	491
Miscellaneous manufacturing	24	491	125	792	478	313	214
Total	775	49,829	11,702	74,803	46,223	28,580	22,782
Building and Construction							
Private	146	6,990	1,561	5,965	3,233	2,732	2,007
Public	56	22,142	3,733	8,966	4,845	4,121	3,733
Electrical Contracting	18	528	207	571	262	308	254
Total	220	60	4,501	15,502	8,340	7,162	5,994
Electricity—total	9	2,194	1,132	5,281	1,848	3,433	2,988
All Industrial Groups	1,056	84,321	19,094	97,856	57,067	40,789	32,531

Source: Statistics Division.

(i) Gross production equals the value of sales plus the net increase in stocks of work in progress and finished goods.

(ii) Industrial costs equal the cost of materials used in production, plus fuel costs, plus the cost of work given out to sub-contract plus repair and maintenance work.

(iii) Value added is the value of production less industrial costs.

(iv) Net output is value added less non-industrial costs, plus the margin on any ancillary activities e.g. trading

MANUFACTURING

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1966

Table 89

Industry	Number of Firms				Numbers Engaged			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Meat Products	4	2	3	2	2,151	2,167	2,180	2,223
Diary Products	4	4	5	5	1,212	1,121	1,231	1,330
Canned Fruits and Vegetables	5	6	6	5	1,061	1,446	1,365	1,422
Grain Mill Products	6	6	5	5	1,706	1,767	1,822	1,812
Bakery Products	6	5	5	9	2,012	2,664	2,393	2,889
Sugar								
Sugar Confectionery								
Miscellaneous Foods	1	1	1	1	232	325	382	357
Spirits	7	5	5	7	3,140	2,906	2,832	3,085
Beer Malt and Tobacco								
Soft Drinks (Mineral Waters)								
Textiles	9	11	11	13	1,791	2,318	2,546	3,850
Cordage, Ropes and Twines	3	2	1	2	2,090	1,949	1,705	1,960
Footwear	10	13	13	13	1,853	2,263	2,348	2,256
Clothing and Wearing Apparel								
Sawn Timber								
Other Wood Products	36	26	27	27	4,928	3,921	4,115	3,838
Furniture and Fixtures	3	2	5	6	176	214	460	467
Paper and Paper Products	4	5	6	4	539	742	787	682
Printing and Publishing	12	14	12	10	1,760	1,946	19,39	20,30
Leather and Rubber Products	4	4	5	4	360	412	373	383
Basic Industrial Chemicals and Petroleum	6	6	7	5	1,554	1,494	1,193	1,280
Paints	2	2	3	2	155	154	206	159
Soaps	4	4	5	5	721	753	856	922
Miscellaneous Chemicals	2	3	3	3	220	261	309	289
Clay Products	5	6	5	4	510	534	566	501
Glass Products								
Cement								
Other Non-metallic Products	2	2	2	2	633	695	710	895
Metal Products	5	3	3	2	369	272	260	229
Non-electrical Machinery..	9	9	11	8	2,267	2,636	2,548	2,363
Electrical Machinery	3	3	5	6	337	316	329	471
Ship building	3	3	3	3	1,818	1,912	2,051	2,148
Railway Rolling Stock	5	6	6	5	1,725	1,333	1,388	1,036
Motor Vehicle Bodies	1	1	1	1	6,405	6,291	6,550	6,568
Motor Vehicle Repairs	4	5	5	5	186	431	437	503
Aircraft Repairs	17	18	16	15	2,691	3,021	2,729	2,671
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	2	2	2	673	736	785	820
	3	4	5	5	356	528	562	541
TOTAL	191	187	195	189	46,148	47,910	48,374	50,379

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1963-1966

Table 89 —(Contd.)

Industry	Labour Cost (K. £'000)				Gross Output (K. £'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Meat Products	584.0	676.4	714.7	773.7	6,244.7	6,458.3	6,031.6	6,450.6
Diary Products	454.7	387.4	329.7	511.4	5,107.8	5,425.4	5,855.6	6,921.8
Canned Fruits and Vegetables	179.1	218.9	229.9	228.2	1,106.6	1,528.4	1,272.1	1,333.5
Grain Mill Products	525.3	521.0	503.7	614.1	7,148.5	7,808.1	7,891.1	8,162.3
Bakery Products	370.3	472.8	541.7	567.7	2,655.1	2,745.0	2,710.5	3,805.2
Sugar								
Sugar Confectionary								
Miscellaneous Foods	11.0	17.9	23.7	23.0	7.7	10.8	73.1	81.2
Spirits	1,508.0	1,490.0	1,493.6	1,744.0	7,596.2	8,553.6	8,212.2	8,672.6
Beer Malt and Tobacco								
Soft Drinks (Mineral Waters)								
Textiles	189.2	267.5	355.6	454.8	1,313.8	1,497.8	1,789.3	3,667.3
Cordage, Ropes and Twines	327.9	360.1	262.0	320.0	1,328.0	1,350.5	1,244.5	1,535.5
Footwear	458.0	521.3	583.4	608.2	2,708.9	2,416.4	3,118.6	3,335.1
Clothing and Wearing Apparel								
Sawn Timber								
Other Wood Products.	398.5	338.9	431.6	446.8	963.7	1,089.0	1,331.5	1,560.8
Furniture and Fixtures	46.0	54.2	105.9	122.3	248.0	406.9	584.5	713.1
Paper and Paper Products	123.7	148.8	195.8	199.1	1,177.5	1,465.7	2,088.4	2,235.7
Printing and Publishing	977.7	1,095.9	108.7	1,238.6	2,457.0	2,750.9	3,046.4	3,510.7
Leather and Rubber Products	81.8	103.6	104.4	112.1	618.2	649.2	617.4	796.5
Basic Industrial Chemicals and Petroleum	760.4	808.7	767.9	699.2	4,040.8	4,920.9	6,222.5	7,238.8
Paints	70.1	82.6	118.6	81.2	509.7	472.1	753.6	665.0
Soaps	231.7	278.4	308.6	470.4	2,775.9	3,032.9	3,617.1	3,668.1
Miscellaneous Chemicals	84.0	96.3	121.4	125.2	480.2	631.3	846.0	998.9
Clay Products	110.9	133.2	132.1	131.3	494.2	614.6	788.5	738.6
Glass Products								
Cement								
Other Non-metallic Products	52.8	38.9	41.0	32.8	182.4	113.0	117.2	94.9
Metal Products	625.2	726.4	750.0	775.0	4,112.3	5,247.2	5,656.6	5,634.7
Non.electrical Machinery	139.3	161.2	187.5	219.2	2,128.8	242.3	367.0	700.9
Electrical Machinery	769.7	816.2	939.1	1,147.3	1,566.7	1,693.2	1,919.2	2,174.4
Shipbuilding	447.3	441.3	416.9	332.4	759.9	761.4	695.0	693.8
Railway Rolling Stock	1,670.8	1,724.3	1,746.0	1,688.1	3,371.5	3,425.4	3,587.6	3,268.8
Motor Vehicle Bodies	45.6	113.1	130.2	147.0	333.5	469.2	587.2	689.2
Motor Vehicle Repairs	959.8	1,031.5	1,029.2	1,168.3	3,499.6	3,839.0	4,150.7	3,351.2
Aircraft Repairs	497.5	566.8	637.1	747.1	1,317.8	1,445.9	1,529.7	1,869.8
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	84.9	117.8	180.2	207.0	308.5	527.3	595.2	667.5
TOTAL	13,293.7	14,423.6	15,105.6	16,826.7	67,767.5	74,067.9	81,255.6	90,304.6

MANUFACTURING

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
Manufacturing and Repairs 1963-1966

Table 89—{Contd.)

Industry	Industrial Cost (K£'000)				Input (K£'000)				Gross Product (K£'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Meat Products	5,029.7	4,275.7	4,074.4	4,790.6	5,382.3	4,570.2	4,894.2	5,259.3	862.4	888.1	1,137.4	1,191.3
Dairy Products	3,887.4	4,063.6	4,418.6	4,830.0	4,410.1	4,615.1	4,995.7	5,915.1	697.7	810.4	859.9	1,006.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	754.4	945.9	802.9	862.7	861.7	1,111.3	976.7	1,064.7	244.9	417.1	295.4	268.8
Grain mill products..	5,139.7	5,662.5	5,759.8	6,207.0	5,391.0	5,930.1	6,016.0	6,616.1	1,757.5	1,878.0	1,875.1	1,546.3
Bakery products	}	1,554.1	1,427.7	1,305.6	1,936.5	1,782.7	1,591.0	2,516.4	718.6	962.3	1,119.5	1,288.8
Sugar												
Sugar confectionery												
Miscellaneous foods	2.6	3.7	32.0	40.8	3.0	4.3	33.9	41.9	4.7	6.6	39.2	39.3
Spirits	}	2,942.7	2,661.0	2,655.8	4,222.6	4,271.7	4,139.6	4,371.5	3,373.6	4,281.9	4,072.7	4,301.1
Beer malt and tobacco												
Soft drinks (Mineral Waters)	363.2	343.4	340.1	314.2	539.3	499.2	502.6	479.7	401.7	415.6	414.1	509.9
Textiles	857.8	944.5	1,074.5	2,381.2	956.1	1,073.7	1,293.2	2,756.9	357.7	424.1	496.1	910.4
Cordage rope and twine	687.2	741.2	670.1	842.4	776.6	827.8	796.2	1,024.8	551.5	552.7	448.3	510.7
Footwear	}	1,663.2	1,557.2	1,723.3	1,770.8	1,640.2	1,816.4	1,876.3	938.0	776.3	1,302.3	1,458.7
Clothing and wearing appa-rel.												
Sawn timber. .	247.7	402.9	376.0	523.4	408.9	556.2	692.1	824.4	554.8	532.8	639.4	736.4
Other wood products	156.9	264.3	344.1	42.6	174.3	290.3	394.2	477.9	73.7	116.6	190.3	235.3
Furniture and Fixtures	654.1	872.5	1,276.7	1,239.8	688.5	913.1	1,360.1	1,368.1	489.0	552.6	728.2	957.6
Paper and paper products .	902.5	999.4	1,058.0	1,204.5	1,170.0	1,327.6	1,544.4	1,694.6	1,287.0	1,423.3	1,502.0	1,816.0
Printing and publishing	412.8	394.9	355.6	458.1	446.1	432.9	437.0	540.7	172.0	216.3	180.4	255.8
Leather and rubber products	}	2,494.0	1,667.9	2,299.4	2,986.9	2,280.0	3,265.0	3,733.8	1,053.9	2,641.0	2,956.5	3,505.0
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum												
Paints	314.4	298.4	493.8	441.4	362.9	339.7	567.5	486.9	146.2	132.4	186.1	178.2
Soaps	1,750.1	1,891.0	2,489.2	2,142.3	2,117.5	2,312.9	2,841.0	2,742.0	658.4	720.0	776.1	926.1
Miscellaneous chemicals	292.5	434.8	516.2	605.5	306.5	447.8	543.6	641.4	173.7	183.5	302.4	357.5
Clay products	}	180.8	193.0	186.7	223.1	266.4	262.9	282.6	271.2	348.2	525.6	456.0
Glass products												
Cement	830.6	890.7	1,185.9	1,122.2	1,198.8	1,342.3	1,428.4	1,514.9	980.1	1,219.1	1,610.5	1,714.8
Other non-metallic minerals	70.3	38.4	33.0	36.3	92.3	63.1	63.3	44.3	90.1	49.9	53.9	50.6
Metal products	2,337.9	3,485.4	3,769.0	3,550.1	2,954.4	3,892.5	4,095.0	3,884.0	1,157.9	1,354.7	1,561.6	1,750.7
Non-electrical machinery .	35.0	62.7	175.9	250.7	74.9	83.1	199.4	303.7	137.9	159.1	167.6	397.2
Electrical machinery	426.1	460.9	546.1	583.3	462.8	529.4	632.5	672.8	1,104.4	1,163.7	1,286.7	1,501.7
Shipbuilding and repairs	192.5	197.0	176.1	168.1	227.8	236.7	203.6	242.8	532.1	524.7	491.4	451.0
Railway rolling stock	1,191.0	1,190.0	1,305.0	1,020.5	1,275.2	1,260.2	1,395.3	1,170.3	2,096.3	2,165.2	2,192.3	2,098.4
Motor vehicle oodies	192.9	268.0	330.4	373.2	232.2	305.6	376.6	429.6	101.3	163.6	210.6	259.6
Motor vehicle repairs	1,802.0	2,009.6	2,175.3	1,408.2	2,139.4	2,445.1	2,619.9	1,674.6	1,360.2	1,393.9	1,530.8	1,676.6
Aircraft repairs	755.2	798.1	810.1	975.5	808.4	865.2	872.0	1,057.7	509.4	580.6	657.8	812.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	144.3	249.0	283.0	294.7	166.2	308.2	350.6	371.9	142.3	219.1	244.6	295.6
TOTAL	38,265.6	39,695.1	43,042.6	46,312.9	44,767.1	46,824.6	51,200.8	56,081.7	23,000.2	27,243.4	30,054.8	33,464.3

Source: Statistics Division.

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1958-1967‡

(a) Production

Table 90

Year	Sugar (Tons)	Beer (^{'000} St.Gall)	Cigarettes and Cigars (Tons)	Tobacco (Tons)	Matches (^{'000} Gross Boxes)	Spirits (Proof Gall.)	Mineral Waters (Imp. Gall)	Soap (^{'000} lbs)	Biscuits (^{'000} lbs.)	Fabrics (^{'000} Sq. Yd.)	Paints Imp. Gall.)	Distempers (Tons)	^{'000}
1958	27,879	5,102	2,057	233									
1959	27,210	5,183	2,253	236									
1960	29,720	5,069	2,341	215									
1961	32,236	5,798	2,288	215	90*								
1962	32,456	5,800	2,001	191	185								
1963	36,806	6,448	2,067	222	299	15,640							
1964	34,775	7,580	1,880	192	379	17,291	1,750*						
1965	28,626	7,560	1,649	19	546	25,461	3,764						
1966	35,812	8,044	1,736	18	645	30,604	4,417	17,883*	1,875*				
1967	64,395	7,986	1,743	15	499	30,356	4,579	41,569	3,321	7,187*	297*	591*	
(b) Consumption													
1958	73,048	4,450	1,411	31									
1959	77,155	4,422	1,480	44									
1960	86,845	4,066	1,526	37									
1961	92,014	4,541	1,495	33	452*								
1962	98,839	4,613	1,542	36	377								
1963	96,632	5,240	1,653	42	344	107,406*							
1964	103,470	5,853	1,607	34	532	113,634	1,644*						
1965	110,493	6,342	1,523	33	393	115,073	3,588						
1966	119,469	7,240	1,619	32	565	129,318	4,180	15,571*	355*				
1967	119,466	7,618	1,624	14	440	113,208	4,318	35,431	2,595	30,745*	315*	519*	

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

- NOTES.—1. The production figures are the quantities released from stockrooms, except in the case of beer where it is the quantity delivered into stock.
2. The consumption figures are estimates obtained by adding imports to, and deducting exports from production except in the case of sugar where they are the estimates made by the Economic Division of the E.A.C.S.O. Treasury.
3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

‡Figures of cement production and consumption are shown in Table 96.

*Half-year figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty, on particular commodities, in the years indicated.

BUILDING

Notes and Definitions

Private.—Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extension completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main purpose. It should be noted that floor area can be allocated more accurately than cost.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

Floor area is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, 1963-1966
Summary of Results

Table 91

Industry	Number of Firms				Number Engaged			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Building and Construction Building and Construction Electrical contracting	27 2	30 3	32 3	44 3	5,094 227	4,365 283	5,618 229	9,305 294
Total	29	33	35	47	5,321	4,639	58,47	9,599

Industry	Labour Costs (K £'000)				Gross Output (K £'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Building and Construction Building and Construction Electrical contracting	1,165.8 105.7	1,088.1 55.5	1,129.1 50.2	2,047.4 79.5	4,082.7 337.2	3,600.9 191.1	4,570.6 129.1	7,805.1 252.7
Total	1,271.5	1,143.6	1,179.3	2,126.9	4,419.9	3,792.0	4,699.7	8,057.8

Industry	Industrial Costs (K. £'000)				Input (K £'000)				Gross Product (K £'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Building and Construction Building and Construction Electrical contracting	1,977.5 199.7	1,946.3 102.9	2,525.0 60.8	3,863.5 94.4	2,471.8 221.5	2,371.8 125.9	3,120.2 81.8	5,211.4 128.7	1,611.1 115.7	1,227.1 65.2	1,450.4 47.3	2,598.7 124.0
Total	2,177.2	2,049.2	2,585.8	3,957.9	2,693.1	2,497.7	3,202.0	5,340.1	1,726.8	1,294.3	1,497.7	2,717.7

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 1958-1967

Table 92

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967*
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	636	676	562	123	57	86	98	44	129	245
Non-Residential	205	200	154	93	100	102	98	77	72	107
Total	841	876	716	216	157	188	196	121	201	352
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. ft.)										
Residential	1,971	2,218	1,993	467	189	238	340	140	309	644
Servants' quarters	99	117	108	19	15	10	34	9	74	49
Total Residential	2,070	2,335	2,101	486	204	248	374	149	383	693
Offices	218	299	233	184	165	19	186	53	95	142
Shops	394	389	284	219	39	38	61	14	42	61
Godowns, stores, etc.	432	520	155	136	65	74	30	58	189	191
Factories	245	361	137	97	77	118	65	235	163	233
Other	200	446	329	221	250	315	343	408	95	272
Total Non-Residential	1,489	2,014	1,138	856	596	564	685	768	584	899
Total Floor Area	3,559	4,350	3,239	1,342	800	812	1,059	917	967	1,592
Cost (K£'000)										
New buildings: residential	3,539	3,771	3,290	798	328	405	482	262	663	1,440
New buildings: non-residential	2,558	3,894	2,339	1,644	1,476	868	2,248	1,076	1,157	1,596
Extensions: residential		255	264	102	119	154	186	104	159	261
Extensions: non-residential..	467 }	162	424	337	358	201	476	376	366	705
Total Cost	6,564	8,082	6,317	2,881	2,281	1,628	3,392	1,818	2,345	4,002
<i>Analysis of Cost by Town (K £'000)</i>										
Nairobi	4,486	6,021	5,186	2,236	1,655	1,091	2,950	1,432	1,700	3,173
Mombasa	1,175	1,106	623	496	468	420	316	160	515 }	564
Other main towns	904	955	507	149	158	117	126	226	78	265

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

The figures from 1964 onwards include Thika which became a municipality at the beginning of that year.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

(a) Analysis by Town, 1966

Table 93 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	95	21	4	5	—	—	3	128
Non-Residential	55	13	1	1	—	—	2	72
Total	150	34	5	6	—	—	5	200
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 s.- ft.)								
Residential	299	68	6	21	—	—	7	401
Servants' quarters	43	29	2	—	—	—	—	74
Total Residential	342	97	8	21	—	—	7	475
Offices	87	7	—	1	—	—	—	95
Shops	30	12	—	—	—	—	—	42
Godowns, Stores, etc.	114	58	—	4	—	—	6	182
Factories	78	81	—	—	—	—	6	165
Other	81	25	1	—	—	—	—	107
Total Non-Residential	390	183	1	5	—	—	12	591
Total Floor Area	732	280	9	26	—	—	19	1,066
Cost (K £'000)								
New buildings, residential	529	91	5	27	—	—	12	664
New buildings, non-residential	920	209	3	9	—	—	16	1,157
Extensions, residential	155	23	3	1	—	—	—	182
Extensions, non-residential	244	140	10	11	—	1	—	406
Total Cost	1,848	463	21	48	—	1	28	2,409

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

(b) Analysis by Town, 1967*

Table 93 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	187	45	6	2	1	1	3	245
Non-Residential	75	21	6	—	1	2	2	107
Total	262	66	12	2	2	3	5	352
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 s.- ft.)								
Residential	494	124	10	3	2	2	9	644
Servants' quarters	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Total Residential	543	124	10	3	2	2	9	693
Offices	132	10	—	—	—	—	—	142
Shops	52	4	5	—	—	—	—	61
Godowns, Stores, etc.	62	114	15	—	—	—	—	191
Factories	141	51	—	—	14	2	25	233
Other	221	29	16	—	—	—	6	272
Total Non-Residential	608	208	36	—	14	2	31	899
Total Floor Area	1,151	332	46	3	16	4	40	1,592
Cost (K £'000)								
New buildings, residential	1,201	205	12	5	3	2	12	1,440
New buildings, non-residential	1,263	224	33	—	20	25	43	1,608
Extensions, residential	201	41	5	8	—	5	1	261
Extensions, non-residential	508	94	9	2	—	—	92	705
Total Cost	3,173	564	59	15	23	32	148	4,014

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Type of Ownership, 1965-1967

Table 94

Cost K£'000

Type of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Agriculture								
1965	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967*	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20
Mining and Quarrying								
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing								
1965	257	42	—	13	—	5	153	470
1966	534	143	—	9	—	—	—	686
1967*	204	44	3	—	—	—	43	294
Building and Construction								
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1967*	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Electricity and Water								
1965	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, storage and Communications								
1965	302	2	—	—	—	—	—	304
1966	61	5	—	—	—	—	—	66
1967*	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Wholesale and Retail Trade								
1965	31	15	5	3	—	—	—	54
1966	85	24	—	—	—	—	—	109
1967*	137	11	16	—	—	—	—	164
Oil Companies								
1965	8	10	—	—	—	4	—	22
1966	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
1967*	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	11
Real Estate								
1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial Institutions								
1965	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
1966	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967*	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
Other								
1965	110	10	3	8	—	—	—	131
1966	223	37	3	—	—	—	16	279
1967*	590	160	14	—	—	25	—	789
Total								
1965	800	79	8	23	—	10	154	1,076
1966	920	209	3	9	—	—	16	1,157
1967*	1,263	224	33	—	20	25	43	1,608

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional

Excluding Oil Companies, which are shown separately.

BUILDING**PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL****1958-1967**

Table 95 (a)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of Plans										
Residential	..	..	1,042	311	386	357	321	266	610	774
Non-Residential			488	379	312	328	367	420	486	520
Total	1,756	2,032	1,530	690	698	685	688	686	1,096	1,294
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	3,656	4,652	2,272	306	184	465	542	504	1,714	2,408
Non-Residential	3,684	1,829	3,021	1,689	1,208	1,381	1,397	1,600	2,450	6,366
Total	7,340	6,481	5,293	1,995	1,392	1,846	1,939	2,103	4,164	8,774

GOVERNMENT BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL**1961-1967**

Table 95 (b)

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of Plans							
Residential							
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	12	6	13	10	6	11	58
Nairobi City Council		3	1	1	4	2	8
Total	12	9	14	11	10	13	66
Non-Residential							
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	40	23	23	17	16	26	24
Nairobi City Council	4	6	2	15	16	6	48
Total	44	29	25	32	32	32	72
Total Plans Approved	56	38	39	43	42	45	138
Estimated Cost (K£'000)							
Residential							
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	111	13	66	37	68	78	254
Nairobi City Council	—	251	250	1	299	2	1,357
Total	111	264	316	38	367	80	1,611
Non-Residential							
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	261	317	60	483	1,078	206	221
Nairobi City Council	21	40	24	35	125	348	284
Total	282	357	84	518	1,203	554	505
Total Estimated Cost	393	621	400	556	1,570	634	2,116

Source: Statistics Division.

CEMENT***Production and Consumption, 1958-1967**

Table 96

Tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Production (Kenya)	236,113	308,002	335,766	324,285	338,106	338,245	415,426	476,221	462,913	485,817
Domestic Exports	4,024	25,101	42,417	93,613	103,879	108,861	171,375	196,267	166,858	217,697
Interterritorial Trade										
From Uganda	46	7	7	1	—	1	—	2	47	98
From Tanganyika	8	2	8	8	5	14	4	18	15	79
To Uganda	8,340	10,279	7,745	6,501	11,116	16,803	13,194	7,072	8,998	12,248
To Tanganyika	59,488	89,051	104,682	106,482	100,806	97,008	148,550	176,218	143,489	73,673
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	164,315	183,580	180,937	117,698	122,310	115,588	82,311	96,684	143,630	182,376
Retained Imports	7,595	2,180	1,139	685	887	753	1,096	168	601	664
Total Estimated Consumption	171,910	185,760	182,076	118,383	123,197	116,341	83,407	103,504+	146,794+	203,970+

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement clinker.

†Upto 1964 local Cement Consumption was estimated using Production and External Trade figures. This method has been discontinued from 1965 and actual sales figures of the Cement Companies are used instead.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, commercial output only is covered, consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime, mullite and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes that used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1963-1966
Summary of Results

Table 97

Industry	Number of Firms				Number Engaged				Labour Costs (K £'000)				Gross Output (K £'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1964	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Mining and Quarrying Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas Quarrying Chemical fertilizers	2	1	1	2	1,250	850	877	575	581.2	138.1	199.9	304.4	1,779.0	838.1	1,032.0	1,476.5
	4	6	6	10	787	894	790	1,000	358.4	281.1	254.6	302.8	1,131.0	995.6	911.5	1,367.7
Total	6	7	7	12	2,037	1,744	1,667	1,575	939.6	419.2	454.5	607.2	2,910.0	1,833.7	1,943.5	2,844.2

Industry	Industrial Cost (K £'000)				Input (K £'000)				Gross Product (K £'000)			
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
Mining and Quarrying Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas Quarrying Chemical fertilizers	515.1	404.0	455.7	609.6	1,751.2	435.3	490.9	911.9	27.8	402.8	541.1	564.6
	301.6	300.2	240.6	312.5	474.3	379.8	326.1	677.0	656.7	615.8	585.4	690.7
Total	816.7	704.2	696.3	922.1	12,225.5	815.1	817.0	1,588.9	684.5	1,018.6	1,126.5	1,255.3

Source: Statistics Division.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1958-1967

(a) Quantity

Table 98 (a)

Mineral	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Soda	<i>Long tons</i>		1,856	2,471	2,259	2,878	2,305	2,185	2,508	2,424	3,173
Soda ash		111,038	151,405	124,510	142,430	122,120	101,870	80,380	81,880	110,624	103,100
Copper		1,988	1,982	1,756	2,524	2,190	2,212	2,044	1,938	780	11
Salt		18,721	19,242	21,916	22,650	18,568	16,770	26,287	30,532	31,071	24,910
Gold	<i>Fine oz. troy</i>	7,753	9,145	8,645	12,299	9,327	10,193	12,480	12,013	11,898	33,366
Lime and limestone	<i>Long tons</i>	15,805	16,733	24,893	19,471	17,995	16,188	13,642	14,180	16,470	18,740
Diatomite		3,475	3,608	3,385	3,158	2,863	3,283	3,007	2,183	1,744	1,856
Carbon dioxide		672	702	827	638	458	509	734	750	804	804
Silver	<i>Fine oz. troy</i>	44,146	46,420	35,797	40,731	50,160	52,422	47,702	26,785	19,003	3,038
Gypsum	<i>Long tons</i>	2,618	1,199	432	71	180	—	—	—	—	242
Kaolin		1,185	1,143	1,036	729	1,155	6,558	1,268	1,687	879	1,433
Asbestos		107	39	104	135	189	70	182	121	65	50
Meerscham		31	19	22	1	—	6	—	2	1	—
Magnesite		492	2,808	30	1,723	—	257	167	66	567	415
Mica		7	10	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Quartz		2,835	1,754	—	10	—	255	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite		86	100	253	—	20	91	33	22	75	247
Pumice		733	2,246	2,420	696	1,110	280	1,415	1,023	780	120
Beryl		3	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	17
Columbite		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coral (for stone)		—	—	15,592	6,012	2,120	—	—	—	—	—
Felspar		25	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	161	396
Graphite		660	567	994	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullite		536	1,462*	1,265*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand		—	—	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandstone		—	—	34,846	4,286	48,400	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Value

Table 98 (b)

£'000

Mineral	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Soda		14.4	17.1	16.7	28.1	19.3	19.3	22.7	21.9	28.7
Soda ash	1,275.8	1,743.2	1,410.3	1,584.9	1,346.5	1,283.6	887.9	895.8	1,183.7	1,093.5
Copper	383.9	458.4	412.7	583.0	505.0	504.7	654.7	868.3	426.3	5.5
Salt	146.8	146.4	166.8	183.5	150.5	278.1	295.9	349.2	363.2	282.1
Gold	97.2	114.3	108.2	154.0	116.2	128.9	168.6	150.1	149.5	420.1
Lime and limestone	99.5	105.9	147.5	106.1	109.6	97.4	94.4	109.9	127.0	128.4
Diatomite	60.0	57.2	51.7	47.6	41.1	71.0	71.9	49.2	33.8	27.8
Carbon dioxide	48.6	50.7	47.7	44.2	30.6	54.2	59.2	60.5	68.8	70.1
Silver	13.9	15.3	11.8	14.1	20.3	25.2	22.3	12.1	8.5	1.8
Gypsum	15.7	7.2	2.6	0.4	1.1	—	—	—	—	1.0
Kaolin	4.7	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.4	5.2	2.9	5.3	16.1	22.5
Asbestos	2.8	1.3	3.5	4.5	6.1	1.9	6.5	3.3	1.8	1.7
Meerscham	4.6	2.9	3.3	0.2	—	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3	—
Magnesite	2.4	10.0	0.1	4.3	—	0.5	0.7	0.3	5.3	3.7
Mica	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	—	—	—	—
Quartz	5.7	3.5	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite	0.3	1.4	2.5	—	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	—
Pumice	2.6	4.6	1.7	1.2	0.3	—	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7
Beryl	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	2.2
Columbite	0.4	0.4	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Coral (for stone)	—	—	2.3	0.9	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
Felspar	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	1.9
Graphite	33.0	22.5	28.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mullite	15.1	38.2*	30.2*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandstone	—	—	12.1	1.4	14.5	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,214.0	2,802.7	2,464.4	2,749.7	2,373.2	2,471.5	2,286.4	2,528.2	2,411.8	2,091.7

Source: Mines and Geological Department.

*Including kyanite.

†Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION
(1964=100)

Table 99

Industry Group	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Metal Mining	117.5	100.6	103.0	100.0	94.1	49.6	54.3
Non-Metallic Mining	139.5	119.9	102.8	100.0	98.0	123.0	112.6
Quarrying	118.4	122.2	114.3	100.0	103.3	132.7	168.8*
Total Mining and Quarrying	121.4	106.1	103.8	100.0	96.9	94.5	94.0*

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Electricity.—For the period prior to the second quarter of 1948, sales of the East African Power and Lighting Company were given but as from that quarter a small amount of electricity has been sold by the Kenya Government in the Nyeri area. However, the East African Power and Lighting Company acquired the Nyeri Electricity Undertaking with effect from 1st January 1960.

Although the Kenya Power Company has generated electricity since October 1955, and imported power from Uganda since January 1958, this Company's entire production (including imports) is purchased by the East African Power and Lighting Company for subsequent resale to the public. Electric power has been exported by land line from Tanganyika to Kenya from 1949 to 1964, and included in the sales at Mombasa. At present, imports of electricity from Uganda are sold in the Nairobi, Rift Valley and Nyanza areas. During 1965 supplies were extended to Meru and Embu. These two areas together with Nanyuki and Nyeri, are included with Nairobi under the heading of Nairobi and Mount Kenya. Prior to 1965, this heading includes Nairobi, Nanyuki and Nyeri.

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand gallons. Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action, motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in table 85.

ELECTRICITY										
Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1958-1967										
Table 100	Kilowatts									
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	55,534	53,834	54,684	54,684	55,184	56,999	56,999	55,643	55,857	55,912
Coast	17,200	17,200	17,380	17,380	34,860	34,940	34,140	34,140	46,740	46,740
Rift Valley	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,400	} 10,275	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,975	10,975
Eldoret	2,250	2,250	2,210	2,210						
Nyanza	1,965	2,465	2,665	2,665						
Kitale	950	950	950	950						
Total	82,299	81,099	82,289	82,289	100,319	102,214	101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627
Type of Power										
Thermal	56,349	55,149	56,379	56,379	73,909	74,314	73,514	72,158	85,662	85,537
Hydro	25,950	25,950	25,910	25,910	26,410	27,900	27,900	27,900	27,910	28,090
Total	82,299	81,099	82,289	82,289	100,319	102,214	101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY										
Production by Area, and Imports, 1958-1967										
Table 101	'000 kwh.									
Area	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya*	148,059	139,309	153,301	144,539	164,784	175,486	203,826	197,729	210,922	201,189
Coast	40,903	51,737	58,506	62,777	66,654	79,307	112,808	125,813	130,653	133,076
Rift Valley	11,872	7,527	10	89	15	3	25	26	33	57
Eldoret	4,788	4,973	4,938	5,380	5,445	5,881	3,973	1,430	2,094	2,230
Nyanza	5,940	6,242	2,237	40	115	51	104	52	89	241
Kitale	2,160	2,384	2,337	2,350	2,486	2,612	2,434	2,453	2,640	2,572
Total	213,722	212,173	221,329	215,176	239,498	263,340	323,170	327,503	346,431	339,365
Imported										
From Tanganyika..	24,006	21,743	21,169	20,190	19,091	15,023	5,655	—	—	—
From Uganda	90,022	129,389	160,085	190,786	189,010	189,976	177,631	190,484	203,042	241,982
Total Generated and Imported	327,750	363,305	402,583	426,152	447,599	468,339	506,456	517,987	549,473	581,347

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes units of electricity generated by the Kenya Power Company

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1958-1967

Table 102		'000 kwh.									
		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Sales											
Nairobi and Mount Kenya Coast		187,225	212,115	234,072	246,716	259,387	267,675	276,291	281,648	301,635	314,912
Rift Valley		57,959	65,579	71,153	73,639	75,236	84,119	106,972	113,440	118,105	119,728
Eldoret		10,292	11,397	15,136	17,841	20,302	20,718	23,232	20,486	18,850	21,188
Nyanza		4,109	4,287	4,426	4,912	4,935	5,353	5,961	5,748	5,955	6,042
Kitale		5,098	5,707	8,975	11,798	11,469	13,233	11,125	10,551	17,740	21,481
Total		1,879	2,060	2,014	2,040	2,168	2,289	2,095	2,145	2,277	2,211
Power Station use and transmission losses		266,562	301,145	335,776	356,947	373,497	393,387	425,676	434,018	464,562	485,562
Total Generated and Imported		61,188	62,160	66,807	69,205	74,102	74,952	80,780	83,969	84,911	95,784
		327,750	363,305	402,583	426,152	447,599	468,339	506,456	517,987	549,473	581,347

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1957-1962

Table 103		'000 kwh.						
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Domestic		66,388	69,945	73,728	81,118	83,922	86,283	
Lighting supplies		12,146	12,341	12,637	15,131	16,760	17,775	
Commercial		23,346	25,319	29,944	35,287	38,592	43,367	
Water heating		38,919	44,316	49,230	56,086	58,885	64,949	See
Industrial power		67,720	75,019	89,799	98,774	105,855	108,618	Table
Sisal power		5,111	5,512	6,611	6,405	6,126	6,257	below
Street lights		5,270	5,970	6,084	6,433	7,013	7,538	
Special contracts and off-peak power		19,011	23,275	27,810	34,328	37,678	36,660	
Staff quarters		1,713	1,599	1,937	2,213	2,116	2,051	
Total		239,625	263,294	297,780	335,776	355,947	373,497	

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

†Excluding sales in the Nyeri area.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User (1), 1962-1967 and by Type of User and Area, 1967

Table 104		'000 kwh.								
Year	Domestic	Off-peak water htg. and pumping	Small power supplies	Large power supplies	Com-mercial	Lighting small con-sumers)	Street lights	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1962 (reallocated)	86,283	70,631	23,641	85,439	56,100	4,944	7,538	36,909	2,012	373,497
1963	89,053	71,551	22,320	89,899	61,922	5,048	7,930	43,520	2,144	393,387
1964	89,679	70,736	20,395	94,828	67,999	5,369	8,301	66,137	2,232	425,676
1965	87,395	73,814	20,701	81,296	63,698	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	21,728	92,821	71,170	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	21,477	102,611	79,646	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
Area: 1967										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya Coast	71,931	69,902	16,377	64,539	52,848	3,817	6,067	27,532	1,899	314,912
Rift Valley	14,800	4,731	2,581	6,890	14,473	1,486	1,162	63,013	592	119,728
Eldoret	4,419	748	1,225	8,305	5,723	306	307	93	62	21,188
Kisumu	724	593	259	2,760	1,300	135	230		41	6,042
Kitale..	2,780	1,780	754	10,080	4,149	391	277	1,195	75	21,481
Total	342	211	281	575	616	71	92		24	2,211
	94,996	77,965	21,477	103,148	79,109	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

(1) The type of user classification in this table differs from that in table 103 as may be seen by comparing the figures for 1962 in the two tables.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES
1958-1967

Table 105 Thousand gallons

Fuel	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Motor spirit	31,721	33,017	34,118	33,476	34,017	35,040	35,582	35,561	38,795	40,385
Aviation spirit	4,704	4,245	5,557	5,121	3,246	3,717	3,086	2,282	2,548	2,201
Turbo fuel		4,289	7,098	12,131	16,373	17,942	18,460	23,073	33,920	33,848
Lighting kerosene ..	7,276	6,443	7,547	7,210	8,216	8,332	8,900	9,630	9,872	11,672
Power kerosene	2,321	2,033	1,764	1,408	1,413	1,199	1,012	887	839	724
Light diesel fuel	18,074	20,755	23,199	21,842	23,979	23,478	25,090	26,124	29,636	32,641
Heavy diesel fuel	4,829	5,796	6,057	5,334	5,442	5,974	5,681	6,360	7,071	7,165
Furnace oil ..	89,259	91,500	94,038	86,593	90,333	92,859	91,757	92,059	96,537	100,815

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

LUBRICANT SALES
1958-1967

Table 106_

Lubricant	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Branded motor oils	'000 gals.	1,349	1,489	1,562	1,451	1,580	1,570	1,634	1,584	1,793	2,100
Unbranded motor oils		96	82	64	51	46	47	44	49	48	34
Aviation lubricants		76	75	119	85	64	79	63	36	44	38
Motor greases	'000 lb.	1,125	1,172	1,184	1,047	1,127	967	946	954	1,051	24,10
Industrial oils	'000 gals.	372	417	335	318	371	389	400	385	445	671
Railway oils		155	65	233	228	198	198	288	216	329	161
Industrial greases	'000 lb.	301	347	353	350	329	357	425	402	443	723
Petrolatums		177	238	277	353	456	475	530	572	544	559
Bitumen	tons (2,240 lb.)	10,551	8,145	10,263	11,006	13,447	9,808	7,283	9,086	12,252	15,572

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1963-1967

Table 107 '000 Imp. Gallons

	1963*	1964	1965	1966	1967
THROUGHPUT— Crude Petroleum	34,619.33	392,577.5	466,393.5	468,483.2	504,428.9
OUT. PUT— L.P.G	35.6	1,794.5	2,804.1	3,311.0	2,252.4
Mogas	6,031.4	64,866.0	78,568.7	76,138.9	80,112.0
Kerosine	2,647.1	31,713.7	49,675.8	47,373.9	58,878.0
Gasoil	4,739.3	38,609.4	49,360.1	57,055.9	67,956.3
Diesel	711.0	20,463.6	25,498.7	22,961.1	29,948.1
Fuel Oil	9,974.1	147,907.0	158,987.1	149,554.9	205,490.2
Bitumen		2,353.6	6,021.8	7,911.3	28,780.7
Export Residue	7,610.5	62,357.0	73,358.4	68,286.7	9,646.2
Total Output	31,749.0	370,064.8	444,274.7	432,593.7	483,063.9

Source: East African Oil Refinery.
*TheEast African Oil Refinery started operating at Mombasa in December 1963.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Surveys of Distribution and Services 1960 and 1966

The following differences in coverage between the 1960 and 1966 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

- (i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.
- (ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive survey of services was undertaken in 1966. However, the analysis of this survey has not yet been completed.

Survey of Non-agricultural Enterprises in Rural Areas, 1967

Parts of the distribution and services sectors not covered in the surveys undertaken in 1960 and 1966, mentioned above, were included in this sample survey. A report in which the results are analysed in some detail is in the course of preparation.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960 AND 1966
Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 108

Year	Establish- ments	Employees	Self- employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	TOTAL
	No.	No.	No.	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,983	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966
By type of Trade

Table 109

Type of Trade	Firms	Emplo- yees	Self- employed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	K £'000	
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and spare parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
TOTAL	332	7,153	360	3,574	4,696	41,023	49,624	1,829	51,453	2,159	21.0
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	1,089	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
TOTAL	1,607	18,417	2,177	9,168	14,415	225,037	250,996	4,464	255,460	6,841	11.5
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
TOTAL	4,719	10,561	5,776	2,805	3,477	56,578	66,729	825	67,554	4,695	17.9
GRAND TOTAL...	6,658	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	322,637	367,348	7,119	374,467	13,695	13.9

Source: Statistics Division.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966
Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 110

	Joint wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		To tal	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K £ 0 0 0
Provinces*								
Nairobi	202	35,352	527	133,877	1,371	27,104	2,100	196,333
Nyanza	28	} 2,659	135	14,095	362	4,878	525	} 25,691
Western	1		47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	287	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,461	37,249
Central	6	102	198	10,395	694	6,566	898	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	525	62,750	653	10,053	1,262	79,187
Eastern	19	497	112	6,767	336	3,980	467	11,244
North-Eastern			7	406	15	176	22	582
Total	394	49,624	1,845	250,996	4,744	66,729	6,983	367,348
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other			4	27,584	1	} 160	5	} 67,125
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2		45	
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	417	133,679	357	16,922	897	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,300	25,849	2,063	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	475	16,917	3,053	23,597	3,620	42,072
Co-Operatives			24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	332	49,624	1,607	250,996	4,719	66,729	6,658	367,348
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	355	49,247	2,323	21,036	2,741	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	143	24,506	266	8,430	444	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	332	49,624	1,607	250,996	4,719	66,729	6,658	367,348
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1 — 2	40	659	441	17,505	1,619	17,729	2,098	35,893
3 — 4	74	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5 — 9	89	4,612	322	43,272	463	17,201	874	65,085
10—19	47	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	9	3,323	23	11,873	6	} 3,306	38	} 107,413
100 and over	15	25,718	23	63,193	1		39	
Total	332	49,624	1,607	250,996	4,719	66,729	6,658	367,348
Sales								
K£0 K £2,499	10	4	} 229	} 1,436	792	815	3,216	14,360
K £2,500 K £4,999	14	55			1,009	3,663		
K £5,000. K £9,999	33	261			1,219	8,126		
K£10,000—K £24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,131	18,094	1,469	24,317
K £25,000—K £49,999	78	2,830	360	12,990	429	15,400	867	31,220
K £50,000 .K £99,999	74	4,916	324	21,913	196	12,346	594	39,175
K £100,000—K £249,999	33	4,691	251	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000.K £499,999	13	4,521	83	28,599	10	} 4,302	106	} 210,097
K £500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	41	28,184			49	
K£ 1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	37	113,694			49	
Total	332	49,624	1,607	250,996	4,719	66,729	6,658	367,348

Source: Statistics Division

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is given as some firm, have establishments in more than one province.

DISTRIBUTION**SUMMARY OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES IN RURAL AREAS, 1967—DISTRIBUTION SECTOR**

Table 111

	Number of Estab- lishments	Employees	Self- employed	CURRENT COSTS		Purchases	Receipts	Gross Margin
				Labour	Other			
	No.	No.	No.	K£	K£	K£	K £	K£
Wholesale								
Agriculture produce	715	1,024	1,791	51,219	3,025	683,375	883,040	199,665
Building materials, hardware and timber	126	156	266	6,170	—	4,200	16,802	12,602
Other and general wholesale	249	713	656	26,339	1,536	463,436	637,180	173,744
Total Wholesale	1,090	1,893	2,713	83,728	4,561	1,151,011	1,537,022	386,011
Retail								
Food, tobacco and drink	4,386	6,204	9,000	263,748	11,675	2,089,076	2,880,816	791,740
Oil and petrol	134	155	135	13,326	864	159,631	210,324	50,793
Textiles, soft furnishing, clothing and shoes	511	94	795	12,364	669	76,053	108,666	64,926
Domestic hardware and building materials	117	235	260	2,613	226	24,809	52,143	27,334
General Retail	16,685	12,593	32,868	647,229	49,566	8,948,088	12,590,302	3,642,214
Retail n.e.s.	1,329	1,254	2,466	59,299	5,232	442,548	627,808	185,260
Total Retail	23,162	20,535	45,524	998,579	68,232	11,740,105	16,470,059	4,729,954
Total	24,252	22,428	48,237	1,082,307	72,793	12,891,116	18,007,081	5,115,965

Source: Statistics Division.

SERVICES**SUMMARY OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES IN RURAL AREAS—1967—SERVICES SECTOR**

Table 112

	Number of Establish- ments	Employees	Self- employed	CURRENT COSTS		Purchases	Receipts	Gross Margin
				Labour	Other			
	No.	No.	No.	K£	K£	K£	K£	K£
Restaurants and other similar services	7,148	12,765	14,274	571,871	43,188	2,345,615	3,832,808	1,487,193
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing establishment	142	78	170	6,795	115	13,105	19,717	6,612
Barber and beauty shops	544	218	734	6,087	886	9,717	50,148	40,431
Personal services	140	104	165	6,237	218	18,056	43,060	25,004
Total	7,974	13,165	15,343	590,990	44,107	2,386,493	3,945,733	1,559,240

Source: Statistics Division.

CURRENCY AND BANKING

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coin on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in table 115.

2. The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was established on 8th October 1966, and is fixed at K.Sh. 250/. equal to one troy ounce of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: K.Sh. 5/., 10/., 20/., 50/.. and 100/. and coin is in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, 1/. and 2/.. (the first two coins being nickel.brass the others cupro-nickel).

3. As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" is to be 10th April 1969. The volume of the old E.A. Currency is shown in Table 118.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

Land and agricultural Bank.—This bank was established in 1931. It derives its funds from the Exchequer, from government guaranteed bank over-drafts, and from deposits by the public. Its main function is to provide long term loans (repayable in less than 30 years) for land purchase, discharge of existing mortgages on land, and land improvements.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—This corporation deals with loans for agricultural development of up to 15 years and is shortly to be amalgamated with the Land and Agricultural Bank.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 113

£K'000

Denomination		1967						1968					
		31st January	31st March	30th June	30th Sept.	31st Dec.	31st March	30th June					
Coin	Cupro-Nickel			590	741	892	935	1,015					
	Nickel-Brass			50	59	60	75	92					
	Total Coin	—	—	640	801	952	1,010	1,107					
Notes	100 Shillings	8,583	9,686	10,283	12,767	13,917	13,902	13,340					
	50 Shillings	1,021	1,019	1,205	1,204	1,412	1,417	1,384					
	20 Shillings	3,772	3,957	3,857	4,252	4,627	4,626	4,395					
	10 Shillings	1,637	1,669	1,644	1,834	2,007	2,068	1,950					
	5 Shillings	989	1,022	980	1,052	1,172	1,244	1,178					
	Total Notes	16,002	17,353	17,969	21,168	23,135	23,257	22,247					
Total Notes and Coin		16,002	17,353	18,609	21,969	24,087	24,267	23,354					

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Assets and Liabilities

Table 114(a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1966	1967				1968	
	December	March	June	September	December	March	June
Foreign Exchange							
Balances with Banks	2,390	878	6	2,121	9,765	8,830	10,941
Treasury Bills	11,670	17,549	13,458	18,232	6,240	10,049	8,576
Other Investments	2,920	4,794	10,412	10,761	9,275	9,990	9,870
Total Foreign Exchange Assets	16,979	23,220	23,876	31,114	25,280	28,869	29,387
Kenya Government Securities received from E. A. C. B. ..	3,510	3,510	3,226	3,226	3,226	3,226	3,226
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government		450	450	450	386	386	386
Securities of Public Entities						987	
Advances to and Rediscounts for Banks	150	198				745	
Revaluation Account					3,574	3,574	3,574
Other Assets..	1,862	1,144	829	1,524	1,317	1,022	2,148
Total Assets	22,501	28,523	28,381	36,315	33,788	38,808	38,721

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Table 114 (b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1966	1967				1968	
	December	March	June	September	December	March	June
Capital (Authorized K£ 1,300,000)	667	667	667	667	667	667	667
Currency in circulation							
Notes	14,769	17,353	17,969	21,168	23,135	23,257	22,247
Coin			640	801	952	1,010	1,107
Total	14,769	17,353	18,609	21,969	24,087	24,267	23,354
Deposits							
Kenya Government	4,989	8,048	6,344	5,152	2,726	8,797	7,940
Kenya Banks	1,302	1,542	2,214	7,886	5,135	3,420	5,290
External Banks	319	394	190	239	344	208	197
Other*					462	723	499
Total	6,609	9,985	8,749	13,276	8,666	13,149	13,926
Other Liabilities	456	519	276	322	286	644	693
General Reserve Fund			82	82	82	82	82
Total Liabilities	22,501	28,523	28,381	36,315	33,788	38,808	38,721

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

BANKING								
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES								
Table 115	K£'000							
As at end of	1966	1967				1968		
	December	March	June	September	December	March	June	September
HELD BY:—								
Central Bank of Kenya	16,979	23,220	23,876	31,114	25,280	28,869	29,387	30,357
Commercial Banks:—								
Net balances with banks outside Kenya	8,260	6,071	7,706	2,153	-2,190	-1,352	246	2,924
Other	1,925	1,798	1,849	1,831	1,886	1,904	1,866	1,905
Government*	1,205	2,078	1,729	2,171	1,423	1,192	1,707	1,339
I.M.F. Gold tranche	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431
Estimated Share of E. A.C.B.Assets	12,061	9,534	7,046	6,450	3,710	3,870	3,586	3,124
Total	41,861	44,132	43,637	45,151	31,540	35,913	38,223	41,080

*IncludesOverseas securities of the Kenya post Office Savings Bank.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD										CURRENCY
Currency in Circulation, 1958-1967										
(as at 30th June)										
Table 116	K£'000									
Denomination	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Coin										
Silver	2,981	2,641	2,190	1,992	1,835	1,737	1,655	1,651	1,712	1,303
Cupro-Nickel	5,812	5,683	5,990	5,512	5,206	5,407	5,538	5,314	5,256	2,907
Bronze	1,154	1,175	1,206	1,216	1,233	1,295	1,337	1,361	1,391	1,197
Total Coin	9,947	9,499	9,386	8,720	8,274	8,438	8,530	8,326	8,359	5,407
Notes										
200, 1,000 and 10,000 Shillings	2,024	1,614	1,203	1,989	1,033	149	99	17	14	13
100 Shillings	20,423	20,304	23,049	23,337	24,416	28,535	29,585	22,197	21,114	3,082
20 Shillings	16,049	15,893	15,673	15,136	14,761	17,127	18,153	18,257	16,365	2,114
10 Shillings	6,081	5,803	6,663	6,210	6,201	7,141	7,559	7,763	6,578	884
5 and 1 Shilling	4,128	4,144	4,463	3,782	3,809	4,134	4,385	4,359	3,225	654
Total Notes	48,706	47,759	51,051	50,453	50,220	57,086	59,781	52,593	47,295	6,748
Total Coin and Notes	58,653	57,257	60,437	59,173	58,494	65,524	68,311	60,919	55,654	12,155

Source: East African Currency Board.

CURRENCY

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Assets,* 1958-1967

(as at 30th June)

Table 117

K£'000

Year	Investments	Nominal Value	Cost Price	Value at Mean Market Price	Treasury Bills at Cost and Cash
1958	Overseas	39,500	38,758	35,811	21,802
	Local	6,378	6,278	5,730	2
	Total	45,878	45,036	41,541	21,804
1959	Overseas	35,700	34,973	32,715	22,794
	Local	9,012	8,889	8,319	6
	Total	44,712	43,862	41,033	22,800
1960	Overseas	33,100	32,527	29,252	25,705
	Local	10,097	9,973	8,796	3,061
	Total	43,197	42,500	38,047	28,766
1961	Overseas	33,022	32,082	29,842	26,391
	Local	10,097	9,969	8,268	2,846
	Total	43,119	42,051	38,110	29,237
1962	Overseas	31,479	31,095	29,759	26,607
	Local	10,070	9,943	6,982	5,078
	Total	41,549	41,038	36,740	31,685
1963	Overseas	31,510	30,910	30,837	33,599
	Local	10,310	10,183	7,589	3,210
	Total	41,819	41,093	38,427	36,809
1964	Overseas	29,209	28,729	28,039	35,211
	Local	9,936	9,809	8,014	4,618
	Total	39,145	38,538	36,053	39,829
1965	Overseas	29,164	28,471	27,780	22,456
	Local	8,869	8,763	7,312	12,333
	Total	38,033	37,234	35,092	34,789
1966	Overseas	30,064	28,757	28,526	19,784
	Local	7,140	7,038	5,766	7,757
	Total	37,204	35,795	34,292	27,541
1967	Overseas	21,894	21,372	21,286	288
	Local				88
	Total	21,894	21,372	21,286	376

Source: East African Currency Board.

*Miscellaneous Items excluded.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities
(*"New" Series*)

Table 118 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at end of	1965		1966		1967				1968+	
	June	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Notes and Coins:										
East African	2,053	2,312	2,407	2,797	2,725	2,646	2,999	3,040	3,021	2,699
Foreign	81	94	78	245	118	169	151	206	76	62
Total	2,134	2,406	2,486	3,042	2,842	2,815	3,150	3,247	3,097	2,761
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:										
Central Bank of Kenya*	422	418	360	1,301	1,332	2,220	7,856	4,968	3,421	5,216
Commercial Banks in:—										
Kenya	671	2,463	1,092	727	800	859	2,559	2,447	1,244	1,349
Tanzania	5,061	4,489	2,043	1,047	95	66	1,004	745	296	513
Uganda	2,561	3,085	1,205	873	876	754	701	1,033	799	572
Total	8,715	10,455	4,700	3,948	3,103	3,899	12,120	9,193	5,760	7,649
Balances due by Banks Abroad:										
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	8,074	7,604	13,883	9,760	8,695	13,018	3,701	2,924	3,100	4,477
Outside Sterling Area	132	642	811	282	225	236	578	319	394	272
Total	8,206	8,246	14,694	10,042	8,921	13,255	4,278	3,244	3,493	4,749
Investments:										
Domestic	3,593	2,922	2,740	2,565	2,428	2,511	2,940	2,975	2,910	2,935
Other East African	61	146								
Foreign	1,739	1,730	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680	1,680
Total	5,393	4,798	4,421	4,245	4,108	4,191	4,620	4,655	4,590	4,615
Bills Discounted:										
East African	3,175	3,722	3,665	4,335	3,882	3,689	3,306	3,759	3,565	4,065
Foreign	1,903	1,783	1,967	1,921	1,559	1,451	1,562	1,644	1,604	1,699
Total	5,078	5,506	5,632	6,256	5,441	5,140	4,868	5,404	5,168	5,764
Loans and Advances:										
Kenya Government	4,377	6,748	8,530	827	626	651	694	897	710	640
Public Bodies	2,579	529	880	1,090	1,762	1,268	1,615	1,953	3,332	2,674
Other	39,940	44,804	47,907	47,339	51,878	54,114	54,089	59,748	61,540	58,764
Total	46,897	52,081	57,317	49,257	54,266	56,032	56,399	62,598	65,582	62,081
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets.	4,169	4,212	4,274	4,369	4,387	4,465	4,517	5,079	4,867	4,979
Liabilities of customers for acceptances (as per contra)	55	132	125	77	70	85	117	80	103	124
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,717	3,585	4,717	3,574	3,056	2,796	4,240	4,318	3,528	6,102
Liabilities for customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	14,879	14,504	15,475	15,711	16,617	15,822	15,742	15,149	10,310	16,565
Other Assets	4,620	3,578	3,446	7,480	5,848	5,396	4,705	7,096	4,770	4,791
Total Assets	104,863	109,503	117,284	108,001	108,659	113,896	114,756	120,063	111,267	120,178

Source: Commercial Banks' Returns.

*Prior to 14th September 1966, E.A.C.B. balance

†Figures are not comparable to previous years prior to January 1968 due to definition changes.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

("New" Series)

Table 118

(b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1965		1966		1967				1968	
	June	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deposits from other than Banks:										
Government and Public Bodies:										
Central Government	6,330	9,322	10,121	3,392	1,919	2,018	1,290	4,050	1,217	1,265
Local Government	2,354	2,226	2,673	2,725	4,450	3,898	3,943	3,453	2,662	2,717
Other Public Bodies	7,550	5,249	7,883	6,421	5,155	7,468	4,201	3,917	7,445	6,210
Total	16,234	16,798	20,677	12,537	11,525	13,384	9,435	11,420	11,325	10,191
Other Depositors:										
Demand	29,151	34,651	36,554	38,772	37,295	40,567	41,042	41,802	41,537	40,846
Time, Savings and others	15,599	18,155	23,488	26,121	29,289	28,417	32,520	31,881	32,060	34,190
Total	44,750	52,806	60,042	64,893	66,585	68,985	73,562	73,683	73,597	75,036
Total Deposits	60,984	69,604	80,719	77,430	78,109	82,369	82,996	85,103	84,922	85,227
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:										
Central Bank of Kenya*	850	2,100	540					—	546	
Commercial Banks in:										
Kenya	751	2,098	1,029	695	600	388	1,887	1,762	686	790
Tanzania	346	712	935	618	558	1,052	688	653	1,306	974
Uganda	3,699	1,695	716	86	40	325	594	929	141	475
Total	5,646	6,605	3,220	1,399	1,198	1,765	3,169	3,344	2,680	2,240
Balances due to Banks Abroad:										
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	11,904	8,320	6,826	2,860	3,072	3,799	2,460	5,505	4,363	3,262
Outside Sterling Area	210	221	189	139	150	511	88	173	130	876
Total	12,114	8,541	7,015	2,999	3,222	4,310	2,548	5,678	4,493	4,138
Bills Payable	304	338	365	316	278	1,115	363	311	487	464
Other Loans	1,400	1,850	1,550	1,550	1,075	1,115	1,025	1,293	1,000	836
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	55	132	125	77	70	85	117	80	103	124
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,718	3,585	4,714	3,574	3,056	2,796	4,240	4,318	3,528	6,102
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	14,879	14,504	15,475	15,711	16,617	15,822	15,742	15,149	10,310	16,565
Other Liabilities	4,603	4,189	3,947	4,789	4,781	4,266	4,303	4,333	3,103	3,859
Capital and Reserves:										
Paid up Capital	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	400	420	432
Reserve Funds and other Funds	60	55	54	56	53	53	53	54	223	192
Total	160	155	154	156	253	253	253	454	642	624
Total Liabilities	104,863	109,503	117,284	108,001	108,659	113,896	114,756	120,063	111,267	120,178

Source: Commercial Banks' Returns.

*Prior to 14th September 1966, L.A.C.B. balance

†Figures are not comparable with years prior to January 1968 due to definition changes.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 118(c)

K£'000

As at end of	1965		1966		1967				1968†	
	June	Dec.	June	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Government*	4,495	6,808	8,563	915	768	805	1,010	1,300	4,042	3,314
Enterprises:										
Agriculture Ø	6,272	6,995	6,872	6,276	6,329	6,452	7,350	9,325	7,472	7,279
Mining and Quarrying	68	56	93	75	65	73	74	96	135	160
Manufacturing	6,094	5,889	7,749	8,299	9,979	9,875	10,226	10,944	13,106	12,789
Building and Construction	1,357	1,117	1,052	1,078	1,183	1,349	1,440	1,519	1,498	1,570
Trade	20,295	22,201	23,869	22,953	25,050	24,274	23,894	25,728	30,068	28,233
Electricity and Water Supply	308	303	304	283	279	281	256	257	2	16
Transport, storage and communi- cations	1,265	1,298	923	701	853	1,523	1,358	1,117	1,170	1,575
Financial Institutions	4,215	4,587	4,697	4,768	4,530	5,266	4,101	3,889	4,991	4,935
Other Business	5,751	6,226	6,704	7,263	7,851	8,930	8,927	10,833	5,891	5,406
Total	45,625	48,672	52,263	51,695	56,119	58,023	57,627	63,708	64,332	61,962
Private Households etc.:										
Private Non-Profit Making Organi- zations	191	350	282	437	324	170	445	549	145	183
Private Households	1,665	1,756	1,841	2,465	2,496	2,175	2,184	2,445	2,231	2,383
Total	1,856	2,106	2,123	2,902	2,820	2,345	2,629	2,994	2,376	2,566
Total	51,975	57,586	62,949	55,513	59,707	61,173	61,266	68,002	70,750	67,842

Source: Commercial Banks' Returns.

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

Ø Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

† Figures are not strictly comparable to previous years as a result of definition changes.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS ("OLD" SERIES), 1957-1966

Table 119(a)

(a) Assets

K £'000

As at 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cash	2,488	2,959	2,281	2,950	3,124	3,176	2,519	3,034	2,406	3,532
Net Balance due from										
Banks in the Territory	529		513	991	1,171	1,309	319	86	1,030	5,564
Branches in East Africa	4,279	1,727	3,242	6371	6,665	5,151	5,496	18,825	4,591	1,997
Banks Abroad*	3,729	8,651	8,398			3,986				7,043
Total	8,537	10,378	12,153	7,362	7,836	10,446	5,815	18,911	5,621	14,604
Loans and Advances and Bills Discounted										
Loans to Industry	4,159	4,649	4,787	4,984	4,686	4,652	4,863	5,612		
Loans to Agriculture	5,906	6,222	6,085	6,450	7,246	4,415	5,881	7,242	6,995	6,275
Other Loans	23,022	18,263	21,546	26,201	23,405	28,373	34,796	36,334	50,412	49,238
Total†	39,236	34,252	37,486	42,226	39,008	41,699	50,362	54,647	57,407	55,513
Investments in East Africa	1,692	1,792	2,510	2,223	1,768	2,229	2,600	2,998	4,797	4,245
Other Assets	7,197	8,838	8,584	8,560	8,476	10,646	9,018	10,855	10,779	13,148
Total	59,151	58,219	63,015	63,322	60,212	68,196	70,313	90,445	81,011	91,043

Source: Statistics Division

*In the case of one Bank, balances due to and from banks abroad for all its East African branches are shown under Kenya.

† Including total Bills Discounted; these are not distributed among the other categories.

Table 119 (b)

(b) Liabilities

K £'000

As at 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Deposits										
Demand	42,903	39,919	43,973	40,255	41,200	45,068	46,725	48,488	50,243	49,799
Time	5,019	6,088	5,882	4,427	4,131	5,328	5,752	5,571	5,631	9,744
Saving..	5,053	6,152	7,059	5,525	7,126	8,839	10,051	10,935	13,050	17,139
Total	52,975	52,160	56,914	50,207	52,458	59,235	62,528	64,994	69,604*	77,430*
Net Balances due to										
Banks in the Territory	—	104								
Branches in East Africa			—							—
Banks Abroad*				6,570	1,003		1,185	15,421	295	
Total	—	104	—	6,570	1,003	—	1,185	15,421	295	—
Other Liabilities	6,175	5,956	6,101	6,544	6,751	8,961	6,600	10,030	11,112	13,612
Total	59,151	58,219	63,015	63,322	60,212	68,196	70,313	90,445	81,011	91,043

Source: Statistics Division.

*From 1965 the break down of deposits does not add up to the total—the difference being "Deposits in Sterling or other foreign exchange".

COMMERCIAL BANKS

BANKING

Government and Non-Government Accounts, 1958-1967

Table 119(c)

K £'000

As at 31st December	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Government										
Demand	6,215	7,367	7,456	9,111	13,236	14,790	15,914	15,593	11,027	9,430
Time and Saving	593	573	450	140	550	1,078	1,201	1,205	1,511	1,990
Total	6,808	7,940	7,907	9,252	13,786	15,868	17,115	16,798*	12,538*	11,420
Loans and Advances	3,383	4,002	4,164	4,904	6,420	7,994	7,006	7,278	1,918	2,850
Non-Government										
Demand	33,704	36,606	32,799	32,089	31,832	31,935	32,574	34,650	38,772	41,802
Time and Saving	11,647	12,368	9,502	11,117	13,617	14,725	15,305	17,476	25,373	31,881
Total	45,351	48,974	42,301	43,206	45,449	46,660	47,879	52,126*	64,145*	73,683
Loans and Advances	30,869	33,484	38,061	34,104	35,279	42,367	47,641	50,129	53,595	65,152
Ratio of Advances to Deposits %	65.7	65.9	84.1	74.4	70.4	80.5	84.1	82.5	71.7	79.9

Source: Statistics Division.

*Seenote at the foot of table 119 (b).

THE LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA

Table 120

1958-1967

K£'000

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Balance of Loans Outstanding at 31st December*	2,990	3,197	3,557	3,771	3,827	3,823‡	4,160‡	4,512	4,757	4,476
Loans issued during the year:										
Long term	265	387	613	437	346	1,110	1,233	1,130	655	98
Short term & Chattels Mortgages	7	6	14	19	13	9	2	—	—	—
Repayments during the year	128	186	245	226	263	467	860	770	409	379
Loans reverted to Land Bank on fore-closure during the years	—	—	21	16	41	145	102	58	58	36
Bad debts written off during the year	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	2	3
Total Assets Liabilities†	3,114	3,334	3,713	3,978	4,096	4,705	5,362	5,969	6,506	6,489

Source: The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya.

*Principalonly: excludes interest due.

‡Thisfigure is subject to an additional sum of £71,163 in 1963 and £37,231 in 1964 which represent purchases by the Central Land Bank but not paid by that body on the 31st December 1963 and 1964 respectively.

†ExcludingSpecial Emergency Loan Assistance Fund Accounts

BANKING**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION****Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1964-1967**

Table 121 (a)

K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967		1964	1965	1966	1967
Liabilities					Assets				
Current Liabilities and Provisions	38	251	282	267	Loans	1,625	2,247	2,856	3,053
Funds:					Investments	767	627	477	418
Development Capital	1,031	1,331	1,625	1,674	Fixed Assets	15	35	35	43
Revolving	1,063	1,063	1,063	1,063	Current Assets	115	126	179	106
Agrarian Loans..	—	—	275	370					
General Reserve	391	390	302	247					
	2,523	3,035	3,547	3,620		2,523	3,035	3,547	3,620

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1963-1967****Analysis of Loans Approved**

Table 121 (b)

K£

Date of Approval	No. of Loans	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and Poultry	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Buildings	Machinery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
11th October 1963 to 31st December 1964	546	895,762	492,827	83,221	16,137	16,594	26,737	46,224	8,829	10,109	137,442	57,624
January December 1965	579	961,192	415,555	56,120	8,045	9,225	48,193	104,363	19,420	18,924	225,030	56,334
January December 1966	432	506,360	168,687	18,900	5,104	2,190	27,189	68,301	8,505	12,568	176,281	18,632
January December 1967	258	295,557	80,866	12,690	2,451	7,715	14,058	50,458	4,777	12,444	92,259	17,842
Total Approved	1,815	2,658,870	1,157,935	170,931	31,737	35,724	116,177	269,346	41,531	54,045	631,012	150,432

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

KENYA SAVINGS BANK
1958-1967

BANKING

Table 122

K £'000

As at 31st December	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Deposits	3,086	3,211	3,446	3,393	3,286	3,150	2,868	2,218	2,283	2,280
Withdrawals	3,590	3,421	5,346	4,011	3,687	3,783	3,344	2,629	2,232	2,348
Balance* due to Depositors	8,697	8,691	6,974	6,507	6,250	5,756	5,105	4,808	4,970	5,016
Total Assets/Liabilities	8,725	8,726	7,067	6,574	6,307	5,842	5,232	4,862	5,019	5,061

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

STOCK EXCHANGE**EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX***

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1964-1968

Table 123

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	172.10	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162.94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	

Source: "East African Trade and Industry"

*Index as at the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways and Harbours.—

Statistics relating to the Capital Expenditure of the Railways and Harbours in East Africa are derived from the annual report of this organization. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of Capital Expenditure differs slightly from the economist's definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables of gross capital formation included in the Domestic Income Section.

2. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are *not* included.
- (ft) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

3. Air Traffic:—

- (a) From 1952 to 1957 scheduled aircraft services were operated from Nairobi (Eastleigh) and from Nairobi West (renamed Wilson Aerodrome in 1958). Nairobi Airport was opened on 8th March 1958, and from that date Nairobi (Eastleigh) was closed to commercial aircraft. By 6th July 1958, all scheduled services had been transferred from Wilson Aerodrome to the new Nairobi Airport and Wilson Aerodrome is now used for non-scheduled commercial services only. From 1952 to 1957 the statistics for Nairobi therefore relate to two aerodromes. During the change-over period of 1958 statistics have been derived from the three aerodromes for varying parts of the year. From 1959 onwards the statistics refer only to Nairobi Airport.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Royal Air Force, Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are *not* recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included twice, in total number of passengers handled.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Ceylon, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunis, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Congolese Republic, Madagascar, Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zambia.
- (i) 1 Kilogram (Kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 Kilograms=2,205 lb.=1 Metric Ton.

4. Posts and Telecommunications:—

Since the introduction in 1949 of a unified East African service, only certain statistical series related to the separate territories have been retained. As far as possible, details related to Kenya only have been shown in this publication. Other data have had to be shown on an East African basis.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
RAILWAYS—EAST AFRICA
Mileage of Lines Open for Traffic, 1920-1967

RAIL TRANSPORT

Table 124

Miles

	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966	1967
Public Lines								
Main lines	1,688	1,604	1,874	2,148	2,740	2,697	2,698	2,702
Principal lines	—	814	886	610	607	846	850	851
Minor and branch lines	—	316	549	600	619	723	724	717
Total	1,688	2,734	3,309	3,358	3,966	4,266	4,272	4,270
Private Lines	91	91	91	108	109	98	98	98
Total	1,779	2,825	3,400	3,466	4,075	4,364	4,370	4,368

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Revenue in East Africa, 1958-1967

Table 125

K£'000

Item	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Railways										
Coaching	2,147	2,149	2,163	2,005	1,940	1,954	1,951	1,832	1,968	1,971
Goods. .	14,994	15,557	15,870	15,833	16,468	17,446	18,050	19,714	22,677	22,304
Road	515	512	426	455	464	436	451	482	508	569
Water transport	706	696	629	679	655	556	497	486	524	494
Hotel and Catering	314	328	338	331	315	320	306	318	340	330
Miscellaneous	253	273	248	275	276	330	360	315	308	362
Total	18,930	19,514	19,673	19,578	20,118	21,042	21,615	23,147	26,325	26,030
Harbours	4,509	4,671	5,127	5,216	5,431	6,273	7,923	9,443	11,280	11,734
Railways and Harbours	23,439	24,186	24,800	24,794	25,549	27,315	29,538	32,590	37,605	37,764

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Expenditure in East Africa, 1958-1967

Table 126

K£'000

Item	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	12,713	12,655	13,396	13,404	14,082	14,463	15,094	15,532	16,923	17,272
Road Services	480	481	384	366	381	358	404	415	439	443
Water transport	452	446	433	462	472	441	447	398	412	438
Hotel and catering	312	328	331	343	350	332	339	366	366	367
Total	13,957	13,910	14,544	14,575	15,285	15,594	16,284	16,711	18,140	18,520
Harbours	3,421	3,408	3,593	3,681	3,983	4,584	5,998	6,603	7,882	8,467
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	1,948	1,964	2,001	2,038	2,039	2,037	2,097	2,131	4,046	3,993
Harbours	307	300	295	332	333	318	320	333	729	708
Loan Charges										
Railways	2,959	2,879	2,880	3,194	3,360	3,732	4,003	4,133	3,736	3,697
Harbours	782	867	919	1,048	1,074	1,148	1,187	1,753	1,540	1,548
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account (Net)	Cr. 302	Cr. 116	Dr. 588	Cr. 402	Dr. 856	Dr. 572	Dr. 589	Dr. 411	Dr. 932	Dr. 182
Total Expenditure	23,072	23,212	24,820	24,466	26,930	27,985	30,478	32,075	37,005	37,115
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	Cr. 373	Cr. 473	288	179	Dr. 1,381	Dr. 670	Dr. 940	Cr. 515	Cr. 600	Cr. 649

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

RAIL TRANSPORT

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1958-1967

Table 127

Item	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	6,218	6,131	5,352	5,128	4,560	4,578	4,281	4,252	4,529	4,885
Passenger receipts	£"000	2,006	1,967	1,961	1,889	1,795	1,766	1,719	1,639	1,716	1,775
Passenger train miles		2,575	2,642	2,636	2,459	2,513	2,488	2,489	2,496	2,163	2,097
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	3,902	4,070	4,130	4,064	4,150	4,176	4,224	4,400	5,032	4,995
Railway		1,642	1,378	1,126	1,193	1,258	1,071	958	911	908	902
Total		5,544	5,448	5,256	5,257	5,408	5,247	5,182	5,311	5,940	5,897
Traffic ton miles	<i>million</i>	1,743	1,807	1,850	1,832	1,886	1,981	1,955	2,068	2,407	2,399
Revenue	£"000	15,522	16,018	16,238	16,185	16,805	17,697	18,269	19,915	22,898	22,526
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	262	315	324	330	340	334	343	366	403	420
Parcels, Luggage and Mails. .	£'000	490	527	510	493	516	555	586	565	637	591

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*Including season tickets.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1958-1967

Table 128

K£'000

Item	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Capitalized										
Railway track	965	1,278	1,829	2,176	—1,891†	1,023	1,062	569	1,709	4,393
Rolling stock	142	—11†	158	378	742	377	923	379	2,570	6,199
Other railway expenditure	367	490	553	385	—399†	380	245	373	1,004	355
Harbours	1,759	1,106	625	236	664	650	591	212	980	2,401
Total	3,233	2,863	3,165	3,175	—885†	2,430	2,821	1,533	6,263	13,348
Non-Capitalized	1,829	2,482	2,029	2,681	6,392	1,526	3,108	1,219	*	*
Total	5,062	5,345	5,194	5,856	5,507	3,956	5,929	2,752	6,263	13,348

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*In 1966, the E.A.R. & H transferred to "Commercial" accounting for Capital Assets and as such Non-Capitalised expenditure is no longer applicable,

(†) A negative entry indicates that expenditure originally capitalized has later been transferred, e.g. to Renewals Fund.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1958-1967*

Table 129

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Railways										
Locomotives	459	459	467	470	462	461	466	465	448	440
Coaching stock vehicles	981	985	994	979	958	946	934	926	916	906
Goods stock units†	15,602	15,512	15,488	15,465	15,727	15,567	15,811	15,979	16,397	18,279
Road vehicles	249	252	214	203	220	199	206	203	199	210
Lake Transport										
Lighters	80	78	78	81	55	52	49	41	40	35
Other craft	41	42	37	38	34	33	31	28	25	25

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*End of year.

†Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

WATERTRANSPORT

SHIPPING
Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1958-1967

Table 130

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	1,435	1,522	1,664	1,722	1,898	2,054	1,906	1,846	1,695	2,235
Other Ports	54	44	39	87	220	186	256	110	116	281
Total	1,489	1,566	1,703	1,809	2,118	2,240	2,162	1,956	1,811	2,516
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	510	265	325	263	298	248	183	178	160	119
Lamu	426	366	349	330	360	234	435	294	205	300
Other Ports	377	147	173	192	200	142	184	116	145	293
Total	1,313	778	847	785	858	624	802	588	510	712
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	3,928	4,139	4,503	4,680	4,667	5,112	5,419	5,181	5,296	7,547
Other Ports	6	3	2	12	24	16	22	11	23	15
Total	3,934	4,142	4,505	4,692	4,691	5,128	5,441	5,192	5,319	7,562
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	17	11	11	7	9	8	6	7	5	4
Lamu	17	10	12	8	9	6	11	7	19	13
Other Ports	7	2	4	3	4	2	3	2	2	5
Total	41	24	27	19	22	16	20	16	26	22

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration and Statistics Division.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING
Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1958-1967

Table 131

	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	37,907	39,164	45,974	45,864	43,339	39,697	44,486	33,915	25,873	21,222
Landed	38,345	41,157	37,559	35,481	35,490	34,480	26,048	28,730	25,917	22,897
Total	76,252	80,321	83,533	81,345	78,829	74,177	70,534	62,645	51,790	44,119
Cargo ('000 Ton*)										
<i>Exports</i>										
Dry Cargo	947	855	873	867	889	1,114	1,091	1,090	1,184	1,569
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	116	138	129	153	164	171	554	616	704	863
Total	1,063	993	1,002	1,020	1,053	1,285	1,645	1,706	1,888	2,432
<i>Imports</i>										
Dry Cargo	950	585	609	691	703	646	645	924	1,114	1,338
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	971	979	1,024	1,049	1,097	1,306	1,748	1,843	2,013	2,159
Total	1,921	1,564	1,633	1,739	1,780	1,951	2,392	2,767	3,127	3,497
Transshipments	38	11	16	13	21	18	44	39	17	26
Grand Total Cargo Handled	3,022	2,568	2,651	2,771	2,873	3,254	4,081	4,512	5,032	5,955

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*1958,harbour tons; 1959 onwards long tons.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1958-1967

Table 132

		Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Aircraft Mileage	..	'000	4,259	4,557	4,968	5,541	6,683	7,745	7,975	8,454	8,800	8,558
Passengers Carried	..	„	117.3	130.4	149.4	173.8	188.2	229.7	236.4	242.5	281.8	344.0
Freight:												
Cargo carried	..	tons	2,051	2,271	2,856	3,058	3,070	3,595	4,406	4,122	4,276	6,157
Mail carried	..	„	479	538	656	731	795	907	1,029	1,031	1,034	1,196
Capacity offered*	..	'000 ton miles	15,647	19,661	22,029	27,243	37,535	43,484	50,297	51,525	59,481	101,111
Load carried*	..		8,073	10,738	14,029	16,571	20,437	24,487	28,266	27,312	31,219	46,517
Gross Revenue		£'000	2,634	3,322	4,340	4,926	6,412	7,623	8,281	8,853	10,412	13,060

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*Onscheduled services, units are '000 long ton miles.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1958-1967

Table 133

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	12,256	13,936	10,296	11,333	12,338	13,408	14,191	14,634	15,440	16,650
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	65	76	86	102	118	136	154	167	195	220
Embarked	66	76	92	111	122	141	169	176	204	234
In Transit	42	47	67	89	99	89	81	106	108	140
Total‡	215	246	311	391	438	456	485	555	616	734
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	1,386	1,596	1,936	2,183	2,262	2,496	2,989	3,165	3,571	3,971
Loaded	2,267	2,774	3,187	3,788	4,036	4,562	5,351	5,833	6,200	6,354
Total	3,654	4,370	5,122	5,971	6,297	7,058	8,340	8,999	9,771	10,325
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	4,448	4,716	5,336	6,463	7,248	8,243	8,548	7,952	8,026	7,477
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	17	18	21	25	27	32	33	32	40	41
Embarked	17	19	21	25	28	33	34	34	39	40
In Transit	12	13	16	22	20	28	28	27	27	25
Total‡	58	63	73	95	95	121	123	120	132	131
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	190	219	246	300	231	331	567	576	430	441
Loaded	101	126	143	206	211	217	345	447	381	357
Total	291	345	389	506	442	548	912	1,023	811	798
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)				6,607	7,056	7,125	5,715	9,415	8,331	8,634
Passengers ('000):										
Landed				4.1	3.7	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.7	7.3
Embarked				4.0	3.6	4.1	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.2
In Transit										
Total‡				8.1	7.3	8.5	10.2	11.7	13.7	14.5
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed				7.7	15.0	0.5			1.0	9.8
Loaded				12.7	12.0	6.7		17.3	25.0	17.5
Total				20.4	27	7.2		17.3	26.0	27.3

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*Thistable should not be compared with table 136 and 137 which refers exclusively to international air traffic.

†see note 3 (c) on this section.

‡Transitpassengers counted twice.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

AIR TRANSPORT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1958-1967

Table 134

(a) Arrivals

Country of Origin	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	17,666	21,368	26,193	29,546	33,076	34,029	35,067	38,114	41,327	44,753
Continental Europe	4,503	4,194	5,086	5,654	7,107	13,478	8,216	6,896	8,716	13,890
Middle East (including Egypt)	96	—	—	—	511	1,138	1,580	1,712	1,901	3,094
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	8,843	10,477	12,199	14,827	14,235	19,150	18,699	20,963	22,824	27,095
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1,158	2,210	2,362	2,871	4,022	1,145	10,510	13,740	14,001	17,050
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	13,699	15,194	17,191	19,931	22,203	21,700	23,660	28,434	32,794	30,661
Other								425	2,136	3,753
Total	45,965	53,443	63,031	72,829	81,154	90,640	97,732	110,284	123,699	140,296
Freight ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom	500.5	604.8	650.6	693.5	661.1	836.6	1,163.1	1,120.2	1,421.4	1,418.8
Continental Europe	102.1	81.1	119.4	143.2	174.8	237.0	185.9	143.2	195.0	289.7
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.3	—	—	0.1	8.9	11.7	20.0	24.1	30.1	88.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	131.7	102.9	120.4	137.9	130.2	164.1	196.6	224.5	275.9	387.9
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	5.1	18.0	21.1	24.3	28.2	10.9	121.9	143.1	146.8	182.9
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	200.0	214.9	297.6	316.6	338.4	310.7	273.1	317.1	198.4	176.0
Other								3.9	28.2	74.4
Total	939.7	1,021.7	1,209.1	1,315.6	1,341.6	1,570.9	1,960.6	1,976.1	2,295.8	2,618.6
Post Office Mail ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom	34.9	169.6	242.3	259.8	247.9	285.2	301.7	343.3	357.6	337.3
Continental Europe	24.9	49.4	39.8	66.0	42.8	39.1	42.9	30.8	27.5	75.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	2.9	17.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	38.7	36.9	44.7	48.9	62.8	83.1	75.7	53.7	71.6	92.4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1.0	2.3	3.7	1.8	5.5	1.1	16.0	18.4	16.9	46.9
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	39.0	48.7	53.2	57.7	55.9	47.7	41.2	42.7	47.0	43.0
Other								—	3.5	50.3
Total	138.4	306.9	383.8	434.2	415.0	456.4	479.0	490.3	527.0	663.5

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1958-1967

Table 135

(b) Departures

Country of Destination	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	18,540	21,513	29,277	36,608	36,563	35,505	40,787	40,267	45,643	49,774
Continental Europe	5,544	5,042	8,551	7,344	9,473	16,247	11,283	8,157	10,439	16,274
Middle East (including Egypt)	2	—	—	—	327	1,029	1,471	1,566	1,619	5,793
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	9,161	10,565	12,918	15,616	17,217	20,493	22,114	21,701	24,072	26,887
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1,196	2,496	3,758	3,473	2,571	2,244	12,710	18,759	17,879	18,622
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	12,569	13,967	15,745	18,325	22,634	21,266	21,448	27,939	29,705	29,135
Other								323	2,159	3,589
Total	47,012	53,583	70,249	81,366	88,785	96,784	109,813	118,712	131,516	150,074
Freight ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom	373.7	606.2	584.7	726.4	833.6	1,155.1	1,547.5	1,838.3	2,148.7	2,078.3
Continental Europe	137.0	170.8	165.7	249.8	333.3	408.8	302.1	302.3	438.0	407.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	1.2	—	—	—	1.2	4.8	11.6	19.7	20.0	31.0
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	102.1	349.9	502.2	512.8	500.8	486.3	453.5	434.1	429.7	301.4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	29.9	47.7	68.0	76.0	31.8	21.9	144.4	232.9	318.6	454.4
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	532.8	444.0	443.2	476.4	478.2	364.9	470.4	565.0	543.8	443.0
Other								4.3	78.8	103.3
Total	1,176.7	1,618.8	1,763.8	2,041.4	2,178.9	2,441.9	2,929.5	3,396.6	3,977.6	3,818.8
Post Office Mail ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom	67.9	89.2	141.4	120.1	122.7	155.6	162.4	170.9	205.3	180.4
Continental Europe	5.8	5.4	3.3	7.1	4.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	3.7	8.3
Middle East (including Egypt)	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	27.6	28.3	31.1	33.6	33.6	44.4	44.3	38.0	43.0	45.7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	0.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.7	3.8	6.3	8.0	12.0
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	75.5	90.7	99.7	104.9	108.1	104.6	105.2	120.4	119.6	136.9
Other								0.4	3.8	4.2
Total	177.2	215.8	250.2	267.3	270.2	313.1	320.3	338.4	383.7	388.4

Source: East African Statistical Department.

ROAD TRANSPORT

MILEAGE OF ROADS: 1959-1968

Table 136

Type of Road	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Bitumen										
Primary	402	436	534	667	812	822	960	993	1,036	1,175
Secondary	129	198	212	258	300	303	321	343	343	563
Total	531	634	746	925	1,112	1,125	1,281	1,336	1,379	1,738
Gravel and Earth										
Primary—classified	2,501	2,385	2,272	2,147	2,187	2,177	2,039	2,107	1,995	3,020
Primary—unclassified (N.F.D.*)	877	877	934	934	872	872	872	872	872	807
Secondary—classified	5,043	5,696	5,867	5,954	6,040	6,040	6,022	6,040	5,963	6,218
Secondary—unclassified (N.F.D.)	318	318	318	318	317	317	317	317	317	317
Minor and Administrative (including former N.F.D.*)	15,657	15,905	15,844	15,606	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523
Total	24,396	25,181	25,235	24,959	24,939	24,929	24,773	24,859	24,670	25,885
Total Mileage All Roads	24,927	25,815	25,980	25,884	26,051	26,054	26,054	26,195	26,049	27,623

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Former Northern Frontier District.

MILEAGE OF CLASSIFIED ROADS, 1964-1968

(as at 1st July)

Table 137

Type of Road	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary System					
Bitumen	822	960	993	1,036	1,175
Gravel and Earth:					
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	541	540	541	541	563
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	441	405	441	405	434
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	876	688	826	659	546
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	268	402	248	386	284
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	51	4	51	4	18
All Classes	2,177	2,039	2,107	1,995	3,020
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	872	872	872	872	807
Total Mileage Primary System	3,871	3,871	3,972	3,903	3,827
Secondary System					
Bitumen	303	321	343	343	353
Gravel and Earth:					
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,199	3,090
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	2,123	2,123	2,123	2,147	2,154
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	556	556	556	527	493
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	108	89	108	89	112
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	3	4	3	2	16
All Classes	6,040	6,022	6,040	5,963	6,218
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	317	317	317	317	317
Total Mileage Secondary' System	6,660	6,600	6,700	6,623	6,535
Unclassified Roads	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523
Total Mileage All Roads	26,054	26,054	26,195	26,049	25,885

Source: Ministry of Works.

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLE LICENCES ISSUED, 1963-1967

Table 138

	Passenger Service Vehicle Licences issued for Passenger Transport						"B" * Licences
	Cars	Utilities	Lorries	Buses	Minibuses	Total	
1963	847	320	31	1,188	123	2,509	2,400
1964	930	373	26	1,377	172	2,878	2,501
1965	961	489	24	1,482	196	3,152	2,700
1966 (estimates)	1,061	540	30	1,524	203	3,358	2,662
1967 (estimates)	1,188	605	34	1,670	223	3,720	2,625

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*"B" licences issued for freight transport on hire.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1958-1967

Table 139

K£'000

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
I. Licences										
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	750.4	801.8	791.2	780.6	828.6	685.8	617.9	849.4	1,069.7	1,198.1
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	65.1	68.4	71.5	73.6	73.1	51.6	49.8	74.3	81.8	86.0
Total	815.5	870.2	862.7	854.2	901.7	737.4	667.7	923.7	1,151.5	1,284.1
II. Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Tax	501.4	529.7	748.5	1,002.8	1,078.0	1,076.2	1,108.8	1,163.8	1,335.9	1,571.9
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits	1,077.9	1,210.0	1,244.1	1,264.5	1,774.4	2,177.1	2,259.3	2,422.9	2,765.4	3,230.3
(ii) Diesel Oil	—		374.5	771.6	1,167.4	1,237.8	1,386.7	1,479.4	1,715.4	1,883.8
Total	1,579.3	1,740.6	2,367.1	3,038.9	4,019.8	4,491.1	4,754.8	5,066.1	5,816.7	6,686.0
III. Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor Vehicles										
(i) Passenger Cars	439.5	438.5	561.5	300.8	425.3	725.9	688.3	930.0	1,276.3	1,570.4
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks		77.0	88.2	83.0	50.6	109.7	121.0	205.3	274.2	296.5
Total	439.5	515.5	649.7	383.8	475.9	835.6	809.3	1,135.3	1,550.5	1,866.9
(b) Chassis with Engines										
(i) Passengers' Motor-cars	0.1									
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.		98.5	185.8	75.0	98.0	243.5	219.0	240.3	477.1	613.3
Total	0.1	98.5	185.8	75.0	98.0	243.5	219.0	240.3	477.1	613.3
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor Vehicles	139.8	157.1	186.4	144.4	190.8	337.3	350.2	426.0	416.9	513.6
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	182.4	197.7	178.2	150.2	205.9	244.1	205.5	262.4	349.7	276.3
Total	761.8	968.8	1,200.1	753.4	970.6	1,660.5	1,584.0	2,064.0	2,794.2	3,270.1
Grand Total	3,156.6	3,579.6	4,429.9	4,646.5	5,892.0	6,889.0	7,006.5	8,053.8	9,762.0	11,240.2

Source: Statistics Division.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES
Vehicles with Licences Current* 1958-1967

Table 140										Number
Type of Vehicle	1958	1959	1960	19611	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Motor Cars	33,672	36,028	38,772	39,649	41,049	42,218	42,920	44,403	45,984	47,970
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	20,104	21,227	22,765	23,333	24,177	24,943	26,024	27,347	28,713	30,584
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,116	10,093	10,298	10,417	10,424	10,475	10,313	10,317	10,805	11,669
Omnibuses and coaches	853	984	1,149	1,240	1,362	1,536	1,684	1,805	1,913	2,953
Motor and auto cycles	3,042	3,772	4,657	4,921	5,090	5,339	5,542	5,793	6,164	6,593
Other motor vehicles	3,219	3,597	4,108	4,299	4,578	5,003	5,620	5,999	6,725	7,357
Trailers	2,352	1,968	2,237	2,342	2,413	2,491	2,494	2,594	2,871	3,213
Total	73,358	77,669	83,986	86,201	89,093	92,005	94,597	98,258	103,175	110,339

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

†Revised estimates

‡Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES
Vehicles Registered*, 1958-1967

Table 141										Number
Type of Vehicle	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Motor cars	5,302	5,692	6,346	4,754	5,365	5,274	4,924	5,775	6,021	6,584
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	3,283	3,106	3,661	2,844	3,177	3,184	3,575	3,925	4,101	4,742
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,176	1,329	1,214	1,149	1,049	1,093	885	1,035	1,520	1,945
Omnibuses and coaches	169	217	263	206	246	310	302	289	289	331
Motor and auto cycles	876	1,112	1,262	730	661	758	737	805	950	1,045
Other motor vehicles	716	851	871	602	709	883	1,117	941	1,326	1,304
Trailers	568	456	466	329	305	319	252	349	536	629
Total	12,090	12,763	14,083	10,614	11,512	11,821	11,792	13,119	14,743	16,580

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
Quantity Imported,* 1958-1967

Table 142 (a)										Number
Item	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	5,477	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,604
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,939	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,414
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,309	944	1,356	751	671	1,101	908	930	1,384	2,028
Motor cycles	866	1,082	1,598	237	362	525	701	846	717	940
Bicycles	8,598	18,456	21,473	6,269	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561	17,374
Tractors, other than road tractors	363	738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078	999
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	100,406	112,874	134,137	90,844	100,509	107,642	95,343	129,169	149,467	129,394
Tractors	4,344	6,716	4,473	4,816	5,106	5,805	4,845	7,093	7,478	7,332
Bicycles	175,875	188,328	173,871	178,781	134,686	363,791	36,482	44,839	54,655	22,973
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	95,488	107,396	99,509	96,527	101,612	128,962	98,569	120,923	145,739	128,971
Tractors	4,839	5,898	3,928	3,386	4,571	4,674	2,949	2,211	3,003	2,458
Bicycles	443,973	305,685	348,418	343,023	202,597	809,530	30,576	4,382	56,512	19,196

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*NetImports, see notes on Trade section

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1958-1967

Table 142 (a)

K£'000

Item	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	2,963	2,937	3,891	2,056	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,237	862	1,030	796	808	863	941	1,708	1,720	4,780
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,386	1,021	1,556	823	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860
Motor cycles	83	105	143	28	35	51	63	78	74	89
Bicycles	90	205	227	56	113	137	183	96	111	148
Tractors, other than road tractors	323	735	1,050	351	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	795	803	766	591	595	639	460	607	749	616
Tractors	54	74	71	80	79	114	100	81	122	83
Bicycles	51	52	57	57	45	112	23	16	19	8
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	67	68	74	61	63	76	45	63	78	59
Tractors	6	8	6	5	6	8	6	5	8	5
Bicycles	52	37	46	37	22	91	-9	-5	7	2

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*NetImports, see note on Trade section.

ROAD TRANSPORT

		VEHICLES IMPORTED								
Table 143		Country of Origin, 1958-1967								
	Direct* Imports	Net* Imports								
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	2,319	2,227	2,272	991	1,764	1,457	1,437	1,788	2,091	2,513
Belgium	4	4	3	1	—	9	38	41	47	103
France	1,120	1,482	1,648	752	1,012	1,287	838	1,137	1,767	2,230
Germany, West	2,030	2,120	2,394	1,237	1,575	1,556	1,489	1,683	2,016	2,251
Italy	575	555	541	110	345	482	166	367	416	374
Sweden	27	35	4	12	77	155	129	152	151	318
U.S.A	134	211	121	72	72	109	49	22	107	29
Canada	129	20	63	26	48	42	25	62	32	22
Australia	95	71	113	32	72	112	68	51	65	56
Japan	—	1	—	—	-5	11	221	452	296	366
Other	—	1	-1	—	1	3	1	5	25	91
Total Direct Imports	6,433	6,727								
Total Net Imports	5,477	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	1,574	1,159	971	742	691	594	501	908	922	1,220
France	238	262	252	158	138	246	325	249	530	454
Germany, West	297	192	339	59	72	164	213	270	158	163
Italy	78	64	57	-2	19	7	-4	5	62	21
U.S.A	153	36	-9	13	19	33	15	88	65	31
Canada	61	4	11	3	3	43	—	3	—1	7
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	2	65	199	243	382
Other	70	16	11	14	4	15	9	13	38	27
Total Direct Imports	2,471	1,733								
Total Net Imports	1,939	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,305

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.
*"Net"and "direct" imports are defined in notes on Trade section.

		TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS*								
Table 144		1958-1967								
		Number								
Description	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total Number of Accidents	7,759	8,822	4,102	3,573	3,595	3,578	3,693	3,562	3,847	4,387
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	282	303	332	329	394	548	521	552	559	596
Seriously Injured	601	694	865	866	889	1,176	1,305	1,266	1,361	1,621
Slightly Injured	2,252	2,196	3,110	2,835	2,977	3,060	3,076	2,880	3,205	3,728
Total	3,135	3,193	4,307	4,030	4,260	4,784	4,902	4,698	5,125	5,945
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	2,160	3,588	1,563	1,255	1,210	1,539	1,144	1,171	1,334	1,761
Convictions	1,835	2,675	1,059	967	893	983	742	776	1,041	1,238
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	4,584	5,372	1,885	1,664	1,745	1,680	1,769	1,831	1,894	2,135
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,527	1,434	724	562	549	519	522	580	414	638
Motor cycles	126	209	179	151	175	121	159	131	137	174
Pedal cycles	558	550	429	398	340	374	346	302	293	324
Animals and Handcarts	166	151	129	84	90	93	88	79	325	92
Others	242	741	169	614	696	791	809	641	982	953
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)..	5,372	6,523	2,297	1,830	1,853	1,667	1,740	1,554	1,826	2,142
Pedestrians	508	561	650	681	762	800	798	774	840	1,038
Pedal Cyclists	626	586	440	391	377	394	409	352	396	361
Passengers	81	71	75	90	80	73	78	81	81	90
Other causes	1,172	1,081	640	581	523	644	668	666	686	730
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	3,421	3,692	2,271	2,119	2,280	2,264	2,176	2,325	2,749	3,205
Asians	2,006	2,302	810	724	660	635	860	558	499	608
Europeans	1,607	1,954	719	525	475	489	376	272	309	326
Others	605	152	302	205	180	190	161	321	159	147
Times of Accidents										
Day	6,501	7,398	3,125	2,730	2,647	2,616	2,734	2,583	2,798	3,209
Night	1,258	1,424	977	843	948	962	959	979	1,049	1,178

Source: Kenya Police.
*From1960 Non-injury accidents are excluded whereas previous years include such accidents.

COMMUNICATIONS

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1958-1967

Table 145

KE'000

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income										
Postal and Remittance	2,225	2,222	2,452	2,504	2,620	2,684	2,707	2,747	2,909	2,974
Telegraph	951	922	951	982	986	1,118	1,248	1,211	1,344	1,271
Telephone	2,455	2,727	3,087	3,219	3,389	3,651	4,023	4,354	4,705	5,051
Total (Operating)	5,631	5,871	6,490	6,705	6,995	7,453	7,978	8,312	8,958	9,297
Other	116	94	111	202	179	136	144	389	369	350
Total	5,747	5,965	6,601	6,907	7,174	7,589	8,122	8,701	9,327	9,647
Expenditure										
Operating	4,751	5,082	5,613	5,905	6,091	6,351	6,642	6,989	7,390	7,681
Other	663	662	691	825	802	852	952	1,427	1,330	1,751
Total	5,414	5,744	6,304	6,730	6,894	7,203	7,594	8,416	8,720	9,432
Net Revenue	332	221	297	177	280	386	528	285	607	215

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, Kenya, 1958-1967

Table 146

000 Number

Article	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Letters etc.										
Internal	44,281	48,845	51,681	51,475	50,818	50,408	50,408	47,025	52,543	55,170
External	21,378	22,778	21,816	20,834	22,202	21,601	22,267	25,905	26,359	27,677
In transit	993	910	726	830	890	922	978	781	1,025	1,035
Total	66,652	72,533	74,223	73,139	73,910	72,931	73,653	73,711	79,927	83,882
Parcels										
Internal	320	329	326	288	302	343	375	390	351	322
External	358	337	319	309	312	337	318	331	328	298
In transit	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	—
Total	680	668	647	599	616	680	693	721	679	389

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1958-1967

Table 147 (a)

Number

Type of Telephone	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Call offices	159	162	176	176	198	190	206	218	219	244
Direct exchange lines	14,096	15,876	18,229	19,229	19,942	20,993	22,268	23,615	28,203	25,815
Extension telephones	16,537	18,020	19,485	20,716	21,643	22,693	24,510	26,440	28,712	31,020
Other	4,866	4,861	4,210	4,192	4,173	4,077	3,866	3,319	3,057	3,442
Total	35,658	38,919	42,100	44,313	45,956	47,953	50,850	53,592	60,191	60,521

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1958-1967

Table 147 (b)

'000 Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Incoming	253	237	236	225	247	257	272	280	295	300
Outgoing	278	284	263	256	252	254	264	247	241	245
Total	531	521	499	481	499	511	536	527	536	545

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS, EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1958-1967

Table 148 (a)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number ('000)										
Internal	244	253	249	276	312	347	394	471	504	480
United Kingdom and Eire	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	4	3
India and Pakistan	55	50	42	33	21	24	25	8	3	3
Other	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	307	310	297	315	338	376	424	483	513	488
Value (£'000)										
Internal	1,680	1,580	1,657	1,898	2,061	2,560	2,640	3,006	3,783	3,817
United Kingdom and Eire	44	35	33	33	31	26	23	16	14	10
India and Pakistan	558	494	415	295	170	231	155	92	43	47
Other	45	45	35	27	24	22	19	16	12	12
Total	2,327	2,154	2,140	2,253	2,286	2,839	2,837	3,130	3,852	3,886

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1958-1967

Table 148 (b)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number ('000)										
Internal	241	255	258	271	304	346	390	452	544	534
United Kingdom and Eire	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8	9	7
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Other	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	4	5
Total	247	262	266	281	314	356	399	465	557	546
Value (£'000)										
Internal	1,691	1,627	1,661	1,899	2,059	2,373	2,821	3,278	3,616	4,167
United Kingdom and Eire	45	49	56	82	93	84	82	98	115	85
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Other	24	21	19	18	13	17	19	60	24	43
Total	1,760	1,697	1,736	1,999	2,165	2,474	2,922	3,436	3,755	4,295

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1962-1967

Table 149

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Radio Licences*	54,672	85,799	89,032	113,898	142,221	135,486
Television Licences	2,152	7,177	8,655	9,127	10,940	10,179

Source: Voice of Kenya. Licence Records Section.

*Year-to-year variations are due not only to changes in actual numbers used but also to more stringent licensing.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1959-1968

Table 150											Number
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary*		4,876	5,206	5,725	6,198*	6,058*	5,150*	5,078*	5,699*	5,959	6,135
Secondary		98	91	105	142	151	222	336	400	542	601
Teacher Training		48	46	45	41	37	35	33	33	28	28
Trade		5	18	21	9	7	8	8	8	7	11
	All Schools	5,027	5,361	5,896	6,390	5,415	5,415	5,455	6,140	6,536	6,775

Source: Ministry of Education.

*IncludingIntermediate Grades. From 1963 onwards Primary and Intermediate Schools have been amalgamated into full primary schools.

†SecondaryTechnical Schools are included from 1964 onwards.

‡Thedrop in number ofschools is due to amalgamation ofseveral schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School, 1959-1968

Table 151										Number
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary Schools*	719,510	781,295	870,448	935,766	891,553	1,010,889	1,014,719	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680
Secondary Schools†	19,239	20,139	22,167	26,586	30,120	35,921	47,976	63,193	88,779	101,361
Teacher Training	3,867	4,089	3,897	3,927	4,119	4,849	5,355	5,474	5,904	6,634
Trade	1,228	1,712	2,094	1,443	1,202	1,043	1,247	1,349	1,479	2,036
Total	743,844	807,235	898,606	967,722	926,994	1,056,532	11,065,467	11,113,432	11,229,341	1,319,711

Source: Ministry of Education.

*IncludingIntermediate Grades

†SecondaryTechnical Schools are included from 1964

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By type of School, 1959-1968

Table 152										Number	
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary Schools*	Trained Teachers Untrained Teachers } }	17,464	18,624	20,192	22,655	22,772	19,179 8,649	20,112 10,480	23,305 10,217	25,050 10,622	27,485 10,438
Secondary Schools†	Trained Teachers Untrained Teachers } }	919	1,188	1,316	1,392	1,530	1,490 510	1,866 628	2,160 844	2,470 1,583	2,743 1,902
Teacher Training Colleges	Trained Teachers	347	384	310	373	354	316	366	400	424	468
Trade Schools	Trained Teachers	209	n.a.	233	241	267	n.a.	133	125	94	123
	Untrained Teachers									7	7
Total		18,939	20,196	22,051	24,661	24,923	30,144	33,585	37,051	40,250	43,166

Source: Ministry of Education.

*IncludingIntermediate grades.

†SecondaryTechnical Schools are included from 1964

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED
Primary Schools by Standard, 1967-1968

Table 153		Number				
Standard	1967			1968		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	131,421	997,348	228,769	142,743	108,014	250,757
II	105,939	77,695	183,634	118,753	89,002	207,755
III	96,442	69,198	165,640	103,315	75,222	178,537
IV	88,028	58,884	146,912	93,498	65,401	158,899
V	76,488	47,364	123,832	80,633	52,068	132,701
VI	88,300	48,548	136,848	85,544	48,703	134,247
VII	103,177	44,367	147,544	100,544	46,240	146,784
VIII	—	—	—			
Total	689,795	443,384	1,133,179	725,030	484,650	1,209,680

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by Form, 1967-1968

Table 154		Number				
Form	1967			1968		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	23,455	8,350	31,805	25,727	9,897	35,624
II	20,192	6,400	26,592	21,206	7,261	28,467
III	12,594	4,286	16,880	14,826	4,721	19,547
IV	7,969	2,787	10,756	10,905	3,660	14,565
V	1,280	342	1,622	1,402	367	1,769
VI	902	222	1,124	1,109	280	1,389
Total	66,392	22,387	88,779	75,175	26,186	101,361

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1965-1968

Table 155

numbers

	1965	1966	1967	1968
Central Province				
Kiambu	66,409	75,315	80,651	85,567
Kirinyaga	25,010	25,103	26,727	27,202
Murang'a	69,889	72,421	76,179	82,300
Nyandarua	14,565	15,736	21,453	27,661
Nyeri	60,393	60,670	66,265	71,980
Thika Municipal	1,735	2,060	2,283	2,153
Total	238,001	251,305	273,558	296,863
Coast Province				
Kilifi	13,209	14,152	16,002	16,295
Kwale	7,686	7,956	8,332	12,241
Lamu	485	584	664	1,142
Mombasa Municipal	20,128	21,473	23,087	23,556
Taita/Taveta	14,392	13,911	15,312	15,358
Tana River	1,623	1,555	2,322	3,050
Total	57,523	59,631	65,719	71,642
Eastern Province				
Embu	21,805	20,706	24,179	26,778
Isiolo/Marsabit	722	1,821	2,321	2,849
Kitui	27,776	26,200	28,969	31,811
Masaku	95,039	92,053	104,095	110,683
Meru	53,765	63,682	67,123	69,938
Total	199,107	204,462	226,687	242,059
Nairobi	45,096	49,728	52,977	55,060
North-Eastern				
Garissa		595	731	943
Mandera	912	986	584	707
Wajir		509	507	739
Total	912	2,090	1,822	2,389
Nyanza Province				
Gusii	36,936	83,807	84,973	77,839
Kisumu County	76,315	61,142	61,520	87,432
Kisumu Municipal	4,076	4,436	4,644	4,881
South Nyanza	44,972	41,952	45,684	50,986
Total	162,299	191,337	196,821	221,138
Rift Valley Province				
Central Rift	34,262	27,202	34,070	37,166
Kipsigis	39,968	42,553	45,127	47,734
Laikipia	6,400	6,198	7,382	69,36
Nakuru Municipal	5,341	5,452	5,915	6,170
Narok County	2,554	4,516	4,935	5,266
Olkejuado	4,029	5,125	5,637	6,062
Samburu	2,386	1,427	1,736	1,844
Sirikwa	65,492	51,212	59,342	62,005
Turkana	840	1,215	1,181	1,414
Total	161,272	144,902	165,325	174,597
Western Province				
Bungoma	36,227	37,340	44,273	42,672
Busia	20,746	17,882	18,331	19,821
Kakamega	89,706	84,739	87,666	83,439
Total	146,679	139,961	150,270	145,932
Grand Total	1,010,889	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates,

(a) Kenya Junior Secondary Examination,

1966-1967

Table 156 (a)

	1966		1967	
	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass
Maintained schools	1,941	38.9	3,778	54.5
Unaided schools	5,174	25.6	10,433	41.6
Private Candidates	2,199	25.1	4,657	24.8
All Candidates	9,314	28.3	18,868	34.5

(b) Cambridge School Certificate

1962-67

Table 156 (a)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All Candidates	4,710	5,534	6,182	7,353	8,036	12,222
C.S.C. Passes	2,545	3,033	3,513	4,557	4,959	6,826
Per cent Passes	54.0	54.8	56.8	62.0	61.7	55.2
G.C.E. Passes	587	522	440	1,555	1,669	2,413
C.S.C. and G.C.E. Passes	3,132	3,555	3,953	6,112	6,628	9,239
Per cent Passes	66.5	64.2	63.9	83.1	82.5	75.5
School Candidates	4,042	4,441	4,937	5,878	6,455	9,446
C.S.C. Passes	2,407	2,745	3,290	4,227	4,667	6,365
Per cent Passes	59.6	61.8	66.6	71.9	72.3	67.4
G.C.E. Passes	552	456	386	1,082	1,120	1,681
G.C.E. and C.S.C. Passes	2,959	3,201	3,676	5,309	5,787	8,046
Per cent Passes	73.2	72.1	74.5	90.3	89.6	85.2
Private Candidates	668	1,093	1,245	1,475	1,581	2,776
C.S.C. Passes	138	288	223	330	292	461
Per cent Passes	20.7	26.4	17.9	22.4	18.5	16.6
G.C.E. Passes	35	66	54	473	549	732
G.C.E. and C.S.C. Passes	173	354	277	803	841	1,193
Per cent Passes	25.9	32.4	22.3	54.4	53.2	43.0

(c) Higher School Certificate,

(School candidates only*)

1962-67

Table 156 (c)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Candidates	349	441	445	584	756	946
H.S.C. Passes	161	241	241	272	348	398
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	46.1	54.6	54.2	46.6	46.0	42.1
At least one Principal Pass Number H.S.C.	129	147	155	224	266	362

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Performance of Private Candidates over most years is not available. In 1965, three out of 70. and in 1966 one out of 48, private candidates obtained H.S.C.

KENYA STUDENTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION COURSES, 1967/1968

EDUCATION

Distribution by Subject of Study

Table 157

	UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA				Overseas	
	Nairobi	Makerere	Dar es	Total		
1. Administration (Public and Business)					78	78
2. Agriculture	—	46	—	46	191	237
3. Architecture	27		—	27	12	39
4. Arts and Social Science	281	35	55	371	613	984
5. Commerce (Accountancy and Finance)	87			87	95	182
6. Divinity	—		—		18	18
7. Education (Adm., T.T., Tech., Dom. Science, etc.)	53	72	—	125	116	241
8. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	118		—	118	495	613
9. Fishery	—	—	—	—	2	2
10. Forestry	—	—	—	—	25	25
11. Land Survey ,Land Development, design, etc.	28	—	—	28	—	28
12. Law	—		59	59	142	201
13. Library Science	—	6	—	6	3	9
14. Medicine (Health, Nurses, Ph., Sur., etc.)	19	117	—	136	513	649
15. Science (Maths, Biology, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, etc.)	147	32	7	186	215	401
16. Social Work	—	23	—	23	—	23
17. Veterinary Science	41	—	—	41	18	59
18. Vocational Training	—	—	—	—	111	111
19. Fine Art, Drama, and Reg. Static. Tr. etc.	27		10	44	205	249
Total	828	338	131	1,297	2,852	4,149

Source:—

University of East Africa Central Office, Kampala.

Central Registry of Students, Ministry of Education.

*estimated

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1964-1968

Table 158

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
A. Preliminary Technical	100	133	369	375	225
B Engineering Department					
1. Mechanical Engineering			200	286	
2. Electrical Engineering	354	425	275	303	854
3. Automobile Engineering			76	119	
C. Building and Civil Engineering Department					
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	126	171	130	157	224
2. Public Health Inspector			32	53	35
D. Science Department					
D. Science Department					
1. G.C.E. 'O' Level			38	39	43
2. G.C.E. 'A' Level	188	160	60	67	27
3. Laboratory Technicians			90	129	142
E. Commerce Department					
1. Secretarial Courses			29	35	—
2. Commerce Courses	144	215	78	76	95
3. Professional Courses			99	102	92
F. Printing Section	24	25	32	26	58
G. Institutional Management Section	18	17	32	44	38
Total	864	1,146	1,540	1,811	1,833

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

EDUCATION

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA, 1960/61-1967/68

Table 159Numbers

Fields	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Undergraduates								
Common faculties	119	142	158	179	261	369	506	696
Professional faculties	63	90	131	183	230	302	359	429
Postgraduates	—	—	—	14	43	57	54	56
Others, i.e. Diplomas, etc.	218	327	182	160	128	88	102	116
Total	400	559	471	536	662	816	1,021	1,297

Source: University of East Africa.

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 1960/61-1967/68

Table 160Numbers

	1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		1967/68	
1st Degree Courses	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Arts	11	3	28	4	41	27	70	43	132	67	187	67	281	69
Science	5	4	14	16	24	30	43	34	65	38	97	51	137	64
Commerce	—	—	—	—	11	11	22	25	41	60	51	91	83	152
Architecture	—	—	—	—	6	8	12	15	16	21	17	21	10	2
Engineering	15	36	40	50	57	77	71	90	94	135	105	146	118	0
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	151
Veterinary Science	—	—	3	1	11	13	17	32	27	60	32	84	38	107
Totals	31	43	85	71	150	166	235	239	375	381	489	460	687	545
Postgraduate students	—	—	—	3	3	27	6	35	16	44	40	44	44	64
Diploma Course														
Domestic Science	23	11	29	8	32	7	28	9	28	11	27	14	27	16
Art/Design	13	11	9	12	14	16	17	16	21	15	23	15	25	29
Architecture	17	16	15	23	10	15	7	14	4	7	1	3	19	
Land Development	4	4	10	12	22	14	25	10	16	9	17	13	26	
Engineering	10	10	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—		5
Land Survey	9	10	13	12	15	15	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	76	62	78	69	93	67	79	57	69	45	68	45	97	50
Other Courses	127	80	80	62	43	46	8	—	—	5	—	5	—	13
Total	234	185	243	202	289	282	349	302	479	447	601	550	828	672

Source: University College, Nairobi and University of East Africa.

K=Kenyans, O=others.

135
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1961/62-1967/68

EDUCATION

Table 161

Numbers

Fields	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Arts (B.A.)							
I	11	17	14	43	81	78	133
II		11	16	10	37	72	74
III			11	17	14	37	74
Science (B.SC.)							
I	5	11	16	27	38	49	70
II		3	5	10	16	30	36
III			3	6	11	18	31
Commerce (B. Commerce)							
I		—	11	14	23	27	47
II	—			8	11	15	22
III					7	9	14
Domestic Science							
I	11	12	11	8	8	14	8
II	7	10	11	10	10	5	12
III	5	7	10	10	10	8	7
Chartered Inst. Secretaries							
I	19	16		—			—
II	8	6	21				
Art Architecture Development							
(i) Diploma Art/Design							
I	6	1	4	6	6	10	5
II	4	5	1	5	7	8	10
III	3	3	6	1	6	2	7
			3	5	2	3	3
(ii) Architecture Diploma (R.I.B.A.)							
I	4	5	3				9
II	4	3	2	2			4
III	2	5	2	2	2	1	4
IV	3		3	1	2		2
V	4	2		2			
(iii) Degree Architecture							
I	—		6	8	7	7	4
II		—		4	6	4	4
III					3	6	2
Diploma Land Development							
I	3	8	10	7	7	7	11
II		2	10	12	6	10	11
III			2	6	3		4
IV	1						
Engineering Diploma							
IV	2			—	—	—	—
V	8	2					
B.SC. Engineering							
I	15	29	31	37	43	51	46
II		11	17	18	34	26	43
III			9	12	17	28	29
Department of Land Survey (Diploma)							
I	3	5	3	4			
III	5	2	6			—	2 —
IV		4					
V	1		2	2			
VI		2	2				
Medicine			-				20
I							
II		—		—		—	
III	—						
IV							
V							
VI							

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1961/62-66/67

Table 161—(Contd.)

Fields	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964 65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Veterinary Science: Conversion Course Degree Courses	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
I	—	—	9	10	9	9	13
II	—	—	2	5	8	10	9
III	—	—	—	2	5	6	10
IV	—	—	—	—	5	7	6
General Certificate of Education:							
Arts I	11		—	—	—	—	—
II	13	10	—	—	—	—	—
Science I	13	14	—	—	—	—	—
II	18	13	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering I	20	—	{ 16	8	—	—	—
II	12	21		—	—	—	—
Public Administration Course	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Undergraduate Students	234	243	286	322	444	557	784
Postgraduate Students	—	—	3	27	35	44	44
GRAND TOTAL	234	243	289	349	479	601	828

Source: University College, Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistical table giving the number of doctors and dentists in Kenya (Table 163) must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, the register may include a number of doctors who do not practise or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases and deaths reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place. Apart from increased services, the population is increasing and transport facilities have improved. The number of mortalities per 1,000 in-patients has apparently increased. The reason appears to be that improved transport now permits an increasing number of very serious cases to enter the hospitals, which previously would never have reached a hospital.

NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCE, 1967 AND 1968

Table 162

Province	1967			1968		
	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary
Nairobi	22		47			
Central	35	32	80			
Coast	23	13	60			
Eastern	25	23	91			
North Eastern	3		9			
Nyanza	26	29	56			
Rift Valley	50	44	144			
Western	15	21	13			
Total	199	162	500		180	

Source: Ministry of Health.

†Includes maternity and child welfare clinics of which there were 26 in 1967.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES 1958-1967

Table 163

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Medical Practitioners										
Registered	634	693	713	707	769	866	635	699	820	870
Licensed	74	72	53	52	44	42	75		90	100
Total	708	765	766	759	811	908	710	—	910	970
Dentists	45	51	52	38	35	40	26	39	49	42
Pharmacists	141	164	170	192	153*	158	148	—	—	
Registered Nurses.	1,054	1,199	1,354	1,523	1,668	1,824	2,077	2,129	2,332	
Enrolled Nurses	1,523	1,725	1,865	2,068	2,172	2,308	2,729	2,955	3,182	
Total Nurses	2,577	2,924	3,219	3,591	3,840	4,132	4,806	5,084	5,514	
Registered Midwives	611	691	788	810	858	900	959	973	1,067	
Enrolled Midwives	537	600	660	725	796	871	1,011	1,102	1,217	
Total Midwives	1,148	1,291	1,448	1,535	1,654	1,771	1,970	2,075	2,284	

Source: Official Gazettes and Ministry of Health.

NOTE.—Registration of nurses and midwives started in July, 1952 and the figures represent the number on the register at 31st December of each year. This is a cumulative total as yearly registration is not required.

*This drop is accounted for by deaths and departures from the country. No annual licences are kept.

PUBLIC HEALTH

HOSPITAL BEDS
1958-1967

Table 16} Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Government										
General‡	4,385	4,477	4,493	4,546	4,087	4,358	4,237	4,296	4,384	
Infectious	1,307	1,236	1,221	1,221	981	876	829	895	905	
Mental	714	716	729	809	818	910	988	1,147	1,251	
Obstetrics			593	518	548	564	560	642	663	
Amenity							317	354	347	
Total	6,406	6,430	7,036	7,094	6,434*	6,708	6,931	7,334	7,550	7,928
Private†	854	1,066	1,162	1,313	1,371	1,575	1,504	1,617	1,600	1,590
Mission	1,911	2,221	2,221	2,561	2,812	3,061	2,995	3,232	3,288	4,090
Total All Categories	9,171	9,717	10,419	10,968	10,617	11,344	11,430	12,183	12,438	13,608

Source: Ministry of Health.
‡ Figures up to 1963 include the cases for examination.
* Revised bed spaces based on standard measurements,
† Estimated for certain years prior to 1959.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1958-1967

Table 165 Number

Disease	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Anthrax	1	6	4	1	2	—	1	—	4	1
Beri-beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackwater fever	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro-spinal fever	13	4	2	2	1	1	14	1	—	1
Chicken pox	48	75	109	347	474	996	573	1,425	1,127	996
Diphtheria	6	4	1	—	1	3	1	4	—	—
Dysentery, amoebic	8	6	4	2	5	3	1	1	2	—
Dysentery, bacillary	205	233	97	299	163	134	132	145	115	95
Encephalitis	3	19	7	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infective hepatitis	18	25	43	21	28	44	56	19	5	9
Kala-azar	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	3	6	1	7	7	10	3	14	10	3
Malta fever	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ophthalmia neonatorum	18	12	12	27	24	72	148	258	314	290
Para-typhoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis	44	79	88	23	14	29	48	69	28	6
Puerperal fever	17	9	8	23	23	11	8	25	10	1
Relapsing fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis	12	12	13	10	2	—	1	11	1	—
Scarlet fever	—	73	—	1	5	3	4	—	—	1
Smallpox	33	28	17	13	12	27	35	35	8	2
Tick typhus	2	5	1	2	2	3	8	1	—	—
Trypanosomiasis	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	354	475	474	337	487	511	486	566	460	239
Typhoid	70	74	26	39	14	14	11	8	10	21
Bilharzia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
Total	860	1,151	910	1,154	1,264	1,863	1,533	2,582	2,491	1,672

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 167 to 172 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged so that the service or section of the economy upon which money is spent and the way in which Government obtains its money can be seen more clearly. In carrying out this reclassification the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts. Table 166 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure and Table 166 (c) shows how the deficit or surplus is financed or utilized. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) all Regional expenditure incurred in 1963/64 and 1964/65 before the constitution was amended, has been included in the Central Government expenditure so as to maintain comparability over time;
- (iv) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1966/67 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000	Development Account K£'000
REVENUE		
As shown in Table 164	71,049	14,485
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	8,455	887
	<u>62,594</u>	<u>13,598</u>
Net Revenue..		
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	997	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compen- sation)	2,709	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S.	378	
	<u>4,084</u>	
Plus transfers from Development Account other internal transfers	1,388	
	<u>315</u>	
	<u>1,703</u>	
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts	<u>60,213</u>	<u>13,598</u>
EXPENDITURE		
As shown in Table 165	68,529	16,355
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	8,455	887
	<u>60,074</u>	<u>15,468</u>
Net Expenditure		
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	997	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compen- sation)	3,087	
	<u>4,084</u>	
Plus Transfers to Development Account transfers to Recurrent Account other internal transfers	315	1,389
	<u>315</u>	<u>1,389</u>
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts	<u>56,305</u>	<u>16,856</u>

From 1960/61 certain forms of inter-governmental assistance have been received from U.K. Government which do not pass through the Appropriation Accounts.

- (a) From 1960/61 to 12th December 1963 the British Government assumed direct responsibility for the recurrent costs of the East African Land Forces.
- (b) From 1961/62 onwards expenditure figures include the cost of overseas addition and other allowances.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1959/60 1968/69

(a) Appropriation Account—Net Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 166 (a)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68*	1968/69*
Revenue										
Recurrent	32,997	34,249	34,978	36,094	48,278	50,539	52,325	60,213	69,911	65,044
Development	8,087	8,762	8,923	11,071	12,859	15,592	9,636	13,598	14,532	10,711
Total	41,084	43,011	43,901	47,165	61,137	66,131	61,961	73,811	84,444	75,755
Expenditure										
Recurrent	31,671	34,262	33,287	35,575	45,583	49,207	51,828	56,305	63,048	61,252
Development	9,695	9,151	9,320	11,111	14,854	14,437	14,177	16,856	21,278	27,174
Total	41,366	43,413	42,609	46,686	60,437	63,644	66,005	73,181	84,326	88,426
Surplus or Deficit	-282	-402	+1,292	+480	+700	+2,487	-4,044	+650	+118	12,671†

*Estimates

†This deficit will be reduced by the expected rise in Development revenue arising from completion of loan negotiations now in progress.

(b) Appropriation Account .Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 166 (b)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68*	1968/69*
Revenue										
Recurrent	38,505	41,364	44,410	46,819	55,567	57,194	62,362	71,049	81,340	75,520
Development	7,572	9,176	9,256	11,395	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,485	14,825	10,833
Total	46,077	50,540	53,666	58,214	68,825	73,024	73,975	85,534	96,165	86,353
Expenditure										
Recurrent	38,254	43,265	45,219	48,337	54,041	56,915	63,267	68,529	76,058	73,345
Development	8,105	7,677	7,155	9,397	14,084	13,622	14,252	16,355	19,989	25,679
Total	46,359	50,942	52,374	57,734	68,126	70,537	77,519	84,884	96,047	99,024
Surplus or Deficit	-282	-402	+1,292	+480	+700	+2,487	-4,044	+650	+118	-12,671

*Estimates

(c) Surplus or Deficit Financial Arrangements, 1959/60-1966/67

Table 166 (c)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Surplus or deficit (Appropriation Account)†	-282	-402	+1,292	+480	+700	+2,487	-4,044	+650
Exchequer Account, Surplus or Deficit (excluding Tax Reserve Certificates)†	+1,365	-1,533	+48	-215	+404	+2,406	-5,638	+2,523
Accumulated Surplus or Deficit (carried forward)	-2,046	-3,579	-3,532	-3,747	-3,343	-937	-6,567	-4,053
Short term borrowing	1,353	1,133	1,472	1,948	2,081	1,901	2,099	2,291
Balance met from internal resources	693	2,446	2,060	1,799	1,262		4,477	1,762

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates.

†Difference between the surplus or deficit in the Appropriation Account and that in the Exchequer Account arise from changes in the cash balance on hand in Departments at the end of financial year.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure 1959/60-1968/69

Table 167

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68*	1968/69*
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	10,409	9,972	10,304	11,117	13,231	13,461	15,887	18,786	22,980	21,918
Graduated Personal Tax	1,944	1,823	1,686	1,262	148		—	—	412	1,400
Export Duties	—		—	10	454	649	995	—	414	400
Estate Duties	89	3	100	27			261	296	365	275
Land Premia	78	54	47	30	31	55	41	139	104	63
Total	12,520	11,852	12,137	12,447	13,410	13,970	16,838	20,216	24,275	24,056
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	10,659	10,001	11,711	13,757	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,077	21,930	19,535
Excise Duties	3,246	3,593	3,862	5,446	6,019	6,243	6,299	8,474	9,640	10,750
Stamp Duties	662	537	538	517	780	722	695	804	808	800
Entertainment Tax	58	56	59	60	62	8	92	77	65	75
Petrol and Diesel Tax	565	932	1,073	1,083	1,070	1,148	1,180	1,559	1,261	1,450
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	821	762	800	858	799	840	977	1,313	1,306	1,405
Trade Licences	184	175	172	170	71	11	8	8	104	150
Other Licences	395	438	483	425	706	730	852	706	730	791
Royalties	229	220	149	156	155	179	185	181	196	216
Total	16,819	16,715	18,847	22,472	23,356	25,773	27,484	33,199	36,040	35,172
TOTAL	29,339	28,567	30,984	34,919	36,766	39,743	44,322	53,415	60,315	59,228
Per Cent of Total Taxation to total Recurrent Revenue	76.1	69.1	69.8	74.6	66.2	69.5	71.1	75.2	74.2	78.4

Source: Statistics Division.

*Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES

1963—1967

Table 168

K£'000

Commodities	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Beer	2,154	2,155	2,479	3,044	3,343
Sugar	1,452	1,407	938	779	1,891
Cigarettes	2,389	2,432	2,594	3,037	3,065
Cigars	—	1	1	1	1
Tobacco	44	44	25	36	33
Matches	22	25	48	92	96
Spirits	98	102	159	191	176
Wines	—	—	—	—	—
Mineral Waters	—	49	141	228	357
Biscuits	—	—	—	16	32
Soap	—	—	—	201	437
Fabrics, woven	—	—	—	—	118
Paints and distempers	—	—	—	—	42
TOTAL	6,159	6,215	6,384	7,624	9,590

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1962/63-1966/67

Table 169 (a)

KE'000

Item	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	11,117	13,231	13,461	15,887	18,786
Graduated Personal Tax	1,262	148	12	—	—
Export Duties	10	170	908	649	995
Other	28	152	183	261	296
Total	12,417	13,701	14,565	16,797	20,077
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	13,757	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,077
Excise Duties	5,446	6,019	6,243	6,299	8,474
Business and Trading Licences	296	225	157	151	154
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	517	780	722	695	805
Other	2,399	2,679	2,687	2,789	3,385
Total	22,415	23,398	25,701	27,131	32,895
Income from Property					
Rent	771	767	869	873	1,147
Royalties	151	152	174	185	181
Total	923	920	1,043	1,058	1,328
Interest Dividends and Profits					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	36	41	49	44	54
Public Corporations	598	669	690	765	917
Private Corporations	104	73	199	65	202
General Government Agencies	557	762	935	699	1,175
Rest of the World	43	40	125	161	63
Total	1,337	1,586	1,998	1,734	2,411
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	462	415	501	617	656
From Public Corporations	43	20	29	32	22
From Private Corporations	2	8	—	—	1
From Rest of the World	5,580	9,321	9,514	4,730	3,340
From Other General Government Agencies	692	2,089	938	2,120	409
Miscellaneous	356	326	228	520	455
Total	7,134	12,179	11,210	8,019	4,884
Sale of Goods and Services	4,027	3,915	4,466	4,862	5,321
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,111	1,254	1,180	842	1,582
Total Receipts	49,364	56,952	60,164	60,443	68,497

Source: Statistics Division.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1962/63-1966/67

Table 169

(b)

KE'000

Item	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	18,136	18,290	20,047	20,554	22,989
House Allowances	741	707	724	811	829
Passage and Leave Expenses	815	947	664	621	511
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	117	715	1,963	2,385	3,142
Pension and Gratuity to Military	77	72	69	68	91
Contribution to Pension Fund	414	574	451	454	448
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	149	157	172	187	253
(b) Non-residential and other	153	172	199	213	293
Military—Construction and Equipment	—	210	206	409	517
Maintenance and Repairs	902	863	1,726	2,134	1,834
Travelling expenses	923	1,181	1,731	1,978	2,348
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	809	802	667	820	921
Courses of Training for Government Officers	162	23	37	21	36
Commission to Agents	33	55	70	97	168
Stores	500	635	900	1,056	1,561
Rations	455	338	353	550	926
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	82	36	95	91	71
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	129	171	242	270	395
Uniforms	225	204	211	271	288
Light, Water and Conservancy	326	345	467	575	626
Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	169	181	243	286	325
Library	10	12	20	13	17
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	759	736	755	900	997
Provincial Administration other charges	243	239	451	285	385
Miscellaneous	961	1,665*	2,291	2,485	1,782
Total—Goods and Services	27,292	29,331	34,755	37,534	41,753
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	641	328	273	750	532
To Other Sectors	115	84	11	31	93
Total	756	412	283	781	625
Interest					
External Debt	2,662	2,945	3,265	3,459	3,739
Internal Debt	1,000	1,108	1,144	1,273	1,513
Total	3,663	4,053	4,409	4,732	5,232
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	3,997	5,129	4,239	4,135	4,364
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	4,782	4,456	4,090	4,555	3,624
Other private non-profit Institutions	209	134	316	223	247
To Public Corporations	—	—	—	—	—
To Rest of the World	1,387	5,954	3,487	3,969	3,399
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Road Authority	2,880	2,385	—	—	—
Local Government	1,711	1,025	2,423	3,450	2,991
E.A. Community	215	127	130	207	117
Land Settlement	1,940	2,811	2,286	931	688
Miscellaneous	380	505	474	218	1,726
Total	17,502	22,526	17,447	17,688	17,156
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on recurrent account including depreciation	152	630	3,269	—291	3,711
Total Expenditure	49,364	56,952	60,164	60,443	68,497

Source: Statistics Division.

*Increase in 1963/64 mainly due to expenditure on Independence Celebrations and certain other items for which economic breakdown is not available,

† Increase in 1963/64 due to Compensation and Gratuity payments made partly locally and partly overseas.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1962 /63-1966/67

Table 170(a)

K£'000

Item	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	152	630	3,269	—291	3,711
External Borrowing					
Long Term	6,995	10,739	10,698	9,427	7,840
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	—	—	1,028	2,006	7,817
Short Term	1	—	—	—	1
loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	433	118	131	170	139
Public Corporations	168	167	348	286	221
Private Corporations	51	50	—	71	203
Rest of the World	6	—	—	—	—
Other General Government Agencies	146	150	381	635	627
Total	805	485	860	1,162	1,190
Capital Grants from Abroad	1,047	644	226	369	135
Capital Grants Local	—	—	45	58	32
Sale of Capital Assets	4	5	3	9	21
Total Receipts	9,004	12,503	16,129	12,741	20,748

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1962/63-1966/67

Table 170 (b)

K£'000

Item	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	292	293	254	464	489
Non-Residential Buildings	744	803	991	1,251	1,618
Construction and Works	2,004	1,064	2,123	3,112	5,423
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	580	481	518	875	1,419
Vehicles	407	488	497	691	858
Land	—	22	45	35	207
Total	4,027	3,151	4,428	6,428	10,013
Investment in Government Enterprises	—	—	—	48	305
loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	476	320	208	—	—
To Public Corporations	548	1,269	1,052	2,846	3,702
To Private Corporations	—	—	—	21	49
To Other General Government Agencies	2,471	4,791	4,820	2,761	2,558
Total	3,495	6,381	6,080	5,628	6,309
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	479	1,754	1,791	2,860	2,837
Internal Debt	14	11	836	1,305	86
Sinking Fund	506	506	506	515	548
Total	999	2,271	3,134	4,681	3,471
Net Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	483	700	2,487	—4,044	+650
Total Expenditure	9,004	12,503	16,129	12,741	20,748

Source: Statistics Division.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1964/65-1968/69

Functional Classification of Revenue

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 171 (a)

K£'000

Item	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 Probables	1968/69 Estimates
Taxes on Income and Capital					
Income Tax	13,461	15,887	18,786	22,980	21,918
Graduated Personal Tax	—	—	—	412	1,400
Export Duties	454	649	995	414	400
Estate Duties	—	261	296	365	275
Land Premia	55	41	139	104	63
Total	13,970	16,838	20,216	24,275	24,056
Taxes on Consumption and Production					
Import Duties	15,892	17,196	20,077	21,930	19,535
Excise Duties	6,243	6,299	8,474	9,640	10,750
Stamp Duties	722	695	804	808	800
Entertainment Tax	8	92	77	65	75
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,148	1,180	1,559	1,261	1,450
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	840	977	1,313	1,306	1,405
Trade Licences	11	8	8	104	150
Other Licences	730	852	706	730	791
Royalties	179	185	181	196	216
Total	25,773	27,484	33,199	36,040	35,172
Provision of Goods and Services					
Land Rent	417	441	442	420	420
Rent of Buildings	393	392	567	570	550
Education Department	321	145	243	287	309
Water Charges	732	868	918	993	1,109
Medical Department	397	312	348	364	388
Agricultural Department	430	432	446	685	1,196
Veterinary Department	262	151	673	772	750
Prison Industries	145	146	203	256	305
Government Printer	138	143	133	101	101
Fees of Court	389	335	335	290	270
Aviation Landing Fees	497	587	709	1,049	1,399
Charges for other Goods and Services	1,014	1,207	1,177	1,853	1,726
Total	5,135	5,159	6,193	7,640	8,524
Loan Charges					
Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	2,669	2,723	3,592	5,625	3,400
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)					
Local; Regional Authorities	489	175	638	535	634
E.A. Community (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	32	26	30	80	20
Railway Rebate	22	32	33	30	32
E.A. Railways and Harbours	219	206	219	210	220
Miscellaneous	185	184	277	755	722
Total	947	623	1,198	1,610	1,629
Miscellaneous					
Fines and Forfeitures	451	538	609	558	648
Currency Board Surplus	—	1,383	—	1,145	—
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	78	126	20	660	1,200
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	218	520	455	508	575
Grants from Overseas and Local, n.e.s.	122	230	96	100	89
Other	247	2,135*	499†	279	179
Total	1,117	4,936	1,679	3,250	2,691
Aid from U.K. Government					
Other loans	2,723	2,169	2,221	1,266	—
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	3,550	2,385	2,709	1,584	—
Grant-in-Aid	1,309	49	42	50	47
Total	7,583	4,603	4,972	2,900	47
Total	57,194	62,362	71,049	81,340	75,520

*Includes K.£650,000 being a grant by E.A. Currency Board for subscription to International Financial Institutions and a local market loan of K.£1,264,729.
1964/65 figures includes revenue received direct by Regions,

†Includes K £303,962 being a grant by E. A. Currency Board for Subscriptions to International Financial Institutions.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account

Table 171 (b)

K£'000

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 Probables	1968/69 Estimates
Grants Received					
<i>United Kingdom</i>					
U.K. Government/C.D. & W	3,475	2,351	573	176	247
Freedom from Hunger	40	80	42	—	13
<i>U.S.A. A.I.D</i>	174	17	23	11	—
People's Republic of China	1,071	—	—	—	—
Other Grants from Abroad	41	78	73	18	237
Local Grants	38	58	43	7	16
Total	4,839	2,583	684	212	513
Loans Raised					
U.K. Government	6,209	3,953	2,280	2,497	3,616
C.D.C	135	68	100	121	110
Barclays Development Corporation	115	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.I.D	—	2,220	696	55	330
I.B.R.D.	271	135	363	80	220
West Germany	1,215	199	530	615	552
International Development Association	—	513	1,419	1,168	4,315
Others Raised Abroad	29	170	231	596	732
East Africa—Market Issue	1,028	561	7,489	7,948	—
East Africa—Non-Market Issues	—	180	330	336	330
Total	9,003	7,999	13,437	13,416	10,205
Miscellaneous					
Development Project Earnings	226	305	66	130	86
Export Duties	454	—	—	—	—
Estate Duties	183	—	—	—	—
Currency Board Surplus	634	—	—	—	—
Other	491	225	299	1,068	30
Total	1,988	531	365	1,196	116
Total	15,830	11,113	14,485	14,825	10,833+

Source: Statistics Division.

†This total will be substantially raised when negotiations, with bi-lateral and international services of assistance are completed.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1963/64—1968/69

Functional Classification of Expenditure*

Table 172

K£'000

Line Reference		1963/64	1964/65	1965/66		
		Total	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	1,591	1,857	1,651	240	1,890
2	(b) Provincial/Regional	2,232	2,535	2,186	30	2,216
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs		584	620	—	620
4	Law and Order	8,168	8,157	8,566	264	8,830
5	Defence	1,163	3,038	3,863	169	4,032
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,461	1,660	1,741	21	1,672
7	Total	14,615	17,831	18,626	724	19,351
	Community Services					
8	Roads	3,479	2,959	1,776	3,397	5,173
9	waterworks	1,221	1,252	1,165	482	1,647
10	Other	90	95	33	17	50
11	Total	4,789	4,305	2,974	3,897	6,871
	Social Services					
12	Education	7,387	6,810	5,853	1,041	6,894
13	Health	3,054	3,170	3,554	170	3,724
14	Labour	266	261	340	10	350
15	Housing	173	533	42	466	508
16	Other, including Community Development	672	1,561	1,525	435	1,960
17	Total	11,552	12,335	11,314	2,122	13,436
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	12,182	11,466	4,237	5,329	9,566
19	Veterinary	1,277	1,276	1,309	211	1,519
20	Forestry	916	1,110	993	195	1,188
21	Game and Fisheries	200	245	270	146	416
22	National Park and Tourism	154	225	128	50	178
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	664	1,108	662	419	1,081
24	Commerce and Industry	108	362	279	62	341
25	Transport, excluding Roads	344	452	424	56	480
26	Total	15,845	16,245	8,302	6,467	14,769
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
27	(a) Interest	4,053	4,409	4,732		4,732
28	(b) Sinking Fund	506	506	515		515
29	(c) Redemptions	644	1,444	2,152		2,452
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	1,054	8	708		708
31	Pensions and Gratuities	4,415	3,861	3,772		3,772
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	5,593	3,599	3,251		3,251
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	946	664	621		621
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	925	2,469	3,360	780	4,140
35	Total	18,136	16,959	19,412	780	20,192
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Building:					
36	(a) Residential	309	417	422		422
37	(b) Non-Residential	647	648	553	—	553
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,322	1,341	1,336	112	1,448
39	Government Printer	254	275	299	—	299
40	Other	657	181	29	150	179
41	Total	3,189	2,862	2,639	262	2,901
42	Grand Total	68,126	70,537	63,267	14,252	77,519

*Contributions to Local Authorities for specified services have been allocated to the appropriate functional heads.

†Includes expenditure by Regional Authorities.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure
172.(Contd.)

Table 172—(Contd.)

K £'000

1966/67			1967'68 Estimates			968/69 Estimates*			Line Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
1,818	170	1,988	1,584	547	2,131	1,762	550	2,382	1
2,095	53	2,148	2,546	60	2,606	2,284	160	2,444	2
620	—	620	713		713	812	—	812	3
9,460	353	9,813	10,306	643	10,949	10,418	681	11,099	4
5,090	197	5,287	6,353	450	6,803	5,501	338	5,839	5
2,383	12	2,395	1,982	300	2,282	2,273	538	2,811	6
21,467	784	22,251	23,484	2,000	25,484	23,050	2,267	25,317	7
1,860	3,901	5,761	2,025	4,925	6,950	2,452	7,310	9,762	8
1,613	564	2,176	1,427	864	2,291	1,502	614	2,116	9
55	—	55	87		87	92	—	92	10
3,527	4,465	7,992	3,539	5,789	9,328	4,046	7,924	11,970	11
7,161	763	7,924	8,029	2,225	10,254	8,791	3,367	12,158	12
3,845	225	4,070	4,327	1,107	5,434	4,556	1,550	6,106	13
292	16	308	283		283	291		291	14
72	1,342	1,414	83	1,100	1,183	100	2,000	2,101	15
1,989	464	2,453	2,051	300	2,351	2,217	315	2,532	16
13,359	2,809	16,169	14,773	4,732	19,505	15,954	7,273	23,187	17
3,638	5,471	9,109	5,794	4,410	10,204	4,008	4,224	8,232	18
1,200	182	1,382	1,353	239	1,592	1,356	612	1,969	19
974	789	1,763	1,025	579	1,604	1,081	502	1,583	20
359	114	473	432	122	554	489	225	714	21
137	323	460	141	378	519	144	413	557	22
707	468	1,175	749	624	1,373	810	834	1,643	23
846	527	1,373	1,120	653	1,773	1,121	636	1,757	24
534	96	630	596	23	619	615	243	858	25
8,395	7,969	16,365	11,210	7,028	18,238	9,623	7,690	17,313	26
5,252		5,252	5,929		5,929	6,254		6,254	27
548	—	548	783		783	652		652	28
2,523	—	2,523	1,813		1,813	2,123	—	2,123	29
365	—	365	218		218	275	—	275	30
3,927	—	3,927	4,024		4,024	3,758	—	3,758	31
2,982	—	2,982	2,890		2,890	1	—	1	32
511	—	511	575	—	575	361	—	361	33
2,886	3	2,889	3,858	222	4,080	4,095	100	4,195	34
18,994	3	18,998	20,090	222	20,312	17,518	100	17,618	35
487		487	504		504	503		503	36
669	—	669	688	—	688	741	—	741	37
1,242	324	1,566	1,355	107	1,462	413	210	623	38
356	—	356	397	111	508	1,458	255	1,713	39
33	—	33	17	—	17	39	—	39	40
2,786	324	3,110	2,961	218	3,179	3,154	465	3,619	41
68,529	16,355	84,884	76,058	19,989	96,047	73,345	25,679	99,024	42

Source: Statistics Division

*Excludes O.S.A.S. Commitments.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1966/1967

Table 173

KE'000

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION		RECURRENT EXPENDITURE								
Line Refer- ence	FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE	Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Recurrent Expenditure
		Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies						
	General Services									
	Administration:									
1	(a) Central	1,386	412	—	—	1	—	2	—	1,801
2	(b) Provincial	1,726	318	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,044
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	286	252	—	—	2	—	70	3	613
4	Law and Order	6,623	2,470	—	—	12	—	—	—	9,105
5	Defence	3,234	1,946	—	—	18	—	—	—	5,199
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	485	1,206	58	—	8	—	8	620	2,385
7	Total	13,740	6,604	58	—	41	—	80	623	21,147
	Community Services									
8	Roads	738	470	19	—	—	—	—	72	1,299
9	Water Works	455	797	8	—	23	—	—	—	1,283
10	Other	36	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
11	Total	1,229	1,285	27	—	23	—	—	72	2,637
	Social Services									
12	Education	2,800	297	—	—	4,243	—	27	—	7,367
13	Health	2,230	1,200	—	—	136	—	8	9	3,583
14	Labour	177	58	—	—	42	—	10	—	287
15	Housing	31	41	—	—	5	—	—	—	77
16	Other, including Commu- nity Development	780	706	—	—	249	—	—	206	1,941
17	Total	6,018	2,302	—	—	4,675	—	45	215	13,255
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	1,983	849	532	—	2	—	18	1,430	4,814
19	Veterinary	818	436	—	—	4	—	—	1	1,259
20	Forestry	375	153	8	—	—	—	1	—	537
20	Game and Fisheries	215	113	—	—	—	—	—	23	351
22	National Parks and Tour- ism	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	235	236
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	874	209	—	—	1	—	—	1	1,084
24	Commerce and Industry	296	505	—	—	—	—	3	17	821
25	Transport, excluding Roads	244	232	—	—	—	—	3	16	495
26	Total	4,804	2,498	540	—	7	—	25	1,723	9,597
	Recurrent Financial Obliga- tions									
	Public Debt:									
27	(a) Interest	—	—	—	5,252	—	—	—	—	5,252
28	(b) Sinking Fund..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	(c) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Subscriptions to Interna- tional Monetary Organi- zations	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	—	365
31	Pensions and Gratuities..	539	—	—	—	3,388	—	—	—	3,927
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	—	—	—	—	100	—	2,883	—	2,982
33	Passages and Leave Ex- penses	511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	511
34	Transfers to Local Autho- rities, n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,889	2,889
35	Total	1,050	—	—	5,252	3,488	—	3,248	2,889	15,926
	Unallocable Expenditure									
	Buildings:									
36	(a) Residential	191	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	426
37	(b) Non-Residential	296	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	494
38	Ministry of Works Unal- locable	513	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	938
39	Government Printer	155	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	333
40	Other	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
41	Total	1,167	1,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,224
42	Grand Total	28,010	13,743	625	5,252	8,235	—	3,399	5,522	64,786

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1966/1967

Table 173—(Contd.)

K£'000

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION		CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Reference	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Government Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sector
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	187	—	—	—	1,988
2	(b) Provincial	104	—	—	—	2,148
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	7	—	—	—	620
4	Law and Order	708	—	—	—	9,813
5	Defence	88	—	—	—	5,287
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	10	—	—	—	2,395
	Total	1,104	—	—	—	22,251
	Community Services					
8	Roads	4,062	—	—	—	400
9	Water Works	140	—	753	—	—
10	Other	—	—	—	—	—
11	Total	4,202	—	753	—	400
	Social Services					
12	Education	557	—	—	—	—
13	Health	487	—	—	—	—
14	Labour	20	—	—	—	—
15	Housing	51	—	—	1,286	—
16	Other, including Community Development	512	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,627	—	—	1,286	—
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	609	—	2,414	1,272	—
19	Veterinary	123	—	—	—	—
20	Forestry	1,142	84	—	—	—
21	Game and Fisheries	91	22	10	—	—
22	National Parks and Tourism	—	189	35	—	—
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	91	—	—	—	—
24	Commerce and Industry	12	—	539	—	—
25	Transport, excluding Roads	125	10	—	—	—
26	Total	2,193	305	2,998	1,272	—
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
27	(a) Interest	—	—	—	—	—
28	(ft) Sinking Fund	—	—	—	—	548
29	(r) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	2,523
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
31	Pensions and Gratuities	—	—	—	—	—
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	—	—	—	—	—
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	—	—	—	—	—
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	—	—	—	—	3,071
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Buildings:					
36	(a) Residential	60	—	—	—	—
37	(6) Non-Residential	175	—	—	—	—
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	628	—	—	—	—
39	Government Printer	23	—	—	—	—
40	Other	—	—	—	—	—
41	Total	886	—	—	—	—
	Grand Total	10,013	305	3,751	2,558	3,471

Source: Statistics Division

*Includes loans to other Domestic Sectors.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT

Public Debt and Service Charges, 1958-1967

Table 174

K£'000

Outstanding at 30th June	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Funded Debt										
Long Term Loan raised in London*	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	10,775	14,525	16,325	16,790	17,090	17,090	17,090	17,590	18,322	26,271
Total Funded Debt	43,306	47,057	48,856	49,321	49,246	49,246	49,246	49,746	50,477	58,427
Unfunded Debt										
C.D. & W	1									
Emergency Loan	4,500	5,250	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050				
Other debt outside East Africa	3,610	2,030	5,889	13,160	19,529	27,204	36,358	45,076	54,192	58,955†
Other debt within East Africa	3,089	3,084	2,101	640	611	491	510	615	763	1,214‡
Total Unfunded Debt	11,200	10,364	14,040	19,851	26,190	33,745	36,868	45,691	54,955	60,169
Total Public Debt of Kenya Government*	54,506	57,420	62,896	69,171	75,436	82,991	86,114	95,438	105,432	118,596
Sinking Funds										
Market value of sinking funds	3,264	3,992	4,313	4,881	4,978	6,324	7,522	8,674	9,586	10,787
Supplementary sinking funds	481	400	403	451	306	341	359	378	399	432
Total sinking funds	3,745	4,392	4,716	5,332	5,284	6,666	7,881	9,052	9,985	11,219
Service Charges										
Annual Debt Servicing Charges	2,450	2,600	2,830	3,400	4,140	4,660	5,210	6,360	7,707	8,325
Interests and Loan Re-payments										
Receipts	690	1,240	1,130	1,510	1,750	1,830	2,040	2,820	2,894	3,595
Net Cost of Servicing charges	1,760	1,360	1,700	1,890	2,390	2,830	3,170	3,540	4,813	4,730

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

*Includes K£6,696,100 raised for the E.A. Railways and Harbours Administration.

†Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1967:—

	K£
Colonial Development Corporation	1,743,000
Sceptre Trust Ltd.	375,000
British Government	45,207,455
I.B.R.D	1,872,552
West German Loan	3,297,120
International Development Association	1,961,089
Barclays Bank. D.C.O	111,600
U.S. Government (Including U.S. A.I.D.)	4,046,687
Standard Bank Ltd.	39,095
National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation	106,000
U.S.S.R. Government	195,532
	58,955,130

‡Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1967:-

	K£
Uganda Government	440,865
Kenya Savings Bonds	2,685
Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd.	415,744
National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation.	151,024
Development Finance Company of Kenya	50,000
Prudential Assurance Co.	114,000
Guardian Assurance Co.	40,000
	1,214,318

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1959/60—1968/69

Table 175 (a)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 Estimates	1968/69 Estimates
Revenue	3,850	4,858	6,467	6,154	6,311	6,849	7,625	8,518	9,295	7,829
Expenditure	4,646	5,094	5,726	5,584	6,022	6,438	6,995	7,811	9,169	13,535
Surplus or Deficit	—796	—236	+741	+ 570	+ 289	+ 411	+ 630	+ 707	+ 126	—5,706

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

(b) Revenue by Item, 1964/65—1968/69

Table 175 (b)

K£'000

Item	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 Estimates	1968/69 Estimates
H. M. Government					
Direct Exchequer Grant	338	349	333	4	—
Grants from C.D. and W. Funds	9	8	—	—	—
Overseas Service Act	860	767	717	522	322
Total H.M. Government	1,425s	1,499s	1,405s	896s	639s
General Fund Resources	2,831	3,066	3,702	3,471	—
Distributable Pool Fund	1,659	2,021	2,151	155	—
Government of					
Kenya	38	7	33	1,064	29
Tanganyika	13	9	25	698	23
Uganda	13	11	11	537	22
Zanzibar. .	30	30	40	50	—
Aden	2	2	2	2	—
Other Governments	4	3	4	4	23
E.A. Railways and Harbours	56	46	52	63	66
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration	32	29	37	42	40
Nile Waters Commission	4	2	—	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	10	4	11	11	10
Rockefeller Foundation	13	12	14	18	38
World Health Organization	5	15	9	8	21
Nuffield Foundation	4	8	—	1	1
Total Contributions	6,195*	6,742†	6,139§	7,084§	1,052♀
Reimbursements	188	226	242	215	718
Sale of Products (excluding Fixed Assets)	409	518	655	406	54
Interest	—	—	—	—	25
Loan Funds	58	139	77	—	1,000
Surplus Balances	—	—	—	140	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	1,451	4,980
Total Revenue	6,849	7,625	8,518	9,295	7,829

Source: E.A. Statistical Department,

s Includes Research Matching Grants.

†IncludesDesert Locust Control organisation; Kenya Hospital Authority; C.C.T.A.: A I D.; A.I.D./A.R.S. and N.S.F.

*IncludesDesert Locust Organisation, Kenya Hospital Authority and C.C.T.A.: A.I.D.

§IncludesDesert Locust Organization; Kenya Hospital Authority; E.A. Airways; A.I.D./A.R.S.

♀IncludesU.S. Agency for International Development; A.I.D./A.R.S.: U.N. Special Fund; Kenya Hospital Authority; Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research; U.K. Child Health Foundation; E.A. Airways Corporation; U.K. Ministry of Aviation; Desert Locuts Control Organization; Cess on Sugar Production.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Expenditure, 1964/65—1968/69

Table 175 (c)

K£'000

Item	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 Estimates	1968/69 Estimates
General Services					
Administration (Central)	244	244	279	347	420
Law and Order	65	103	97	106	135
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,679	1,776	2,151	2,282	3,023
Total	1,988	2,123	2,527	2,735	3,578
Social Services					
Health	282	281	301	384	429
Education	536	588	674	1,013	1,319
Total	818	869	975	1,397	1,748
Economic Services					
Statistics..	31	47	38	24	25
Agriculture and Forestry	196	225	278	426	420
Veterinary	139	137	161	231	214
Game and Fisheries	72	86	93	114	131
Meteorology	376	361	403	546	645
Aviation	635	681	878	1,222	1,419
Tropical Pesticides Research	99	103	101	120	112
Other	331	345	89	446	1,550
Total	1,878	1,985	2,040	3,150	4,516
Ancillary services					
Public Relations	40	42	13	—	33
Localisation and Training	272	—	377	—	—
Total	312	42	390	—	33
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Debt	90	88	154	463	155
Pensions	433	553	495	570	573
Passages	98	76	65	79	76
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	669	648	672	75	70
Total	1,290	1,365	1,386	1,187	874
Unallocable Expenditure					
Public Buildings:					
(a) Residential	44	125	153	397	1,476
(b) Non-Residential	62	151	272	273	1,309
Other Unallocable Expenditure	46	335	68	38	—
Total	152	611	493	700	2,785
Total Expenditure	6,438	6,995	7,811	9,169	13,535

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF
EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1962/63—1966/67

Table 176

KSh000

Item	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
General Services					
Administration Central	238	310	327	379	469
Law and Order	107*	93	109	118	106
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,341	1,414	1,750	1,752	1,806
Total	1,686	1,817	2,186	2,249	2,381
Social Services					
Health	26	174	185	225	261
Education	29	16	27	16	19
Total	55	190	212	241	280
Economic Services					
Agriculture	253	258	260	254	341
Veterinary	108	131	148	158	178
Commerce and Industry	74	87	82	78	87
Transport (Excluding Roads)	463	548	667	658	774
Meteorology	293	326	329	328	333
Total	1,190	1,350	1,486	1,476	1,712
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Dept					
(a) Interest	30	29	39	42	56
(b) Redemptions	48	48	28	35	86
Pensions and Gratuities	267	228	209	234	249
Compensation Payments	622	371	334	324	336
Total	967	676	611	635	727
Unallocable Expenditure	143 +	48	25	33	27
Total Expenditure	4,041	4,080	4,520	4,634	5,127

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*Includes Defence expenditure of KSh31,719.

†Includes unallocable Passages and Leave Expenses of KSh45,895.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
(General Fund Services)

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1962/63—1966/67

Table 177

K£'000

	1962,63	1963,64	1964 65	1965,66	1966 67
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
1. Wages and Salaries:		2,354	2,658	2,531	2,797
(a) Personal Emoluments	2,152	263	289	297	330
(b) House Allowance	243	69	74	52	45
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses			30	76	
(d) Contribution to Pension Fund					
Total (Wages and Salaries)	2,506	2,688	3,051	2,956	3,173
2. Other Goods and Services:					
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	225	275	132	156	340
(b) Transport and Travelling	76	70	94	108	117
(c) Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses	88	84	149	158	127
(d) Miscellaneous	105	136	247	254	194
Total (Other Goods and services)	493	565	623	677	778
Total Consumption Expenditure	2,999	3,253	3,674	3,634	3,950
3. Interest on Internal Debt	25	25	37	42	43
4. Transfers to:					
(a) Individuals				74	79
(b) Private non-profit Educational Institutions		149	167	207	237
(c) The rest of the World	762	512	458	484	555
(d) Kenya Government	89	14	8		
Total Transfers	851	674	633	766	871
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	3,875	3,952	4,314	4,441	4,863
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					
5. Gross Capital Formation:					
Residential Buildings	23	5	37	57	40
Non-Residential Buildings	17	4	23	11	10
Construction and Works		1		12	4
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	64	70	76	70	149
Vehicles. .	14	2	12	8	11
Total (gross capital formation)	118	81	147	158	213
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	48	48	28	35	51
Total Capital Expenditure	166	128	176	193	263
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,041	4,080	4,520	4,634	5,127

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

PUBLIC FINANCE

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1966/67

Table 178

Line Refer- ence	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	RECURRENT							
		Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment Postal and Incidental Expenses	Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	Miscellaneous
	Functional Classification								
	General services								
1	Central Administration	298,007	42,616	2,661	46,666	32,991	21,390	9,138	8,443
2	Law and Order	79,979	8,997	1,892	4,041	6,269	3,451		832
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control.	1,298,071	168,476	19,295	82,763	39,040	70,703		63,218
4	Total	1,676,057	220,089	23,848	133,470	78,300	95,544	9,138	72,493
	Social Services								
5	Education	15,760	3,502	—	1,793	849	982	—	1,178
6	Health	12,109	3,726			1,863			932
7	Total	27,869	7,228	—	1,793	2,712	982	—	2,110
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture . .	259,252	3,894	4,402	36,443	8,887	12,824		3,195
9	Veterinary	137,047	989	5,818	20,673	2,041	4,212		1,665
10	Commerce and Industry	63,773	7,938	1,036	7,756	1,642	2,050		2,229
11	Transport (excluding roads)	405,848	63,371	7,779	85,839	18,127	5,173		81,323
12	Meteorology.	210,767	24,956	2,588	52,379	5,333	5,390		16,093
13	Total	1,076,687	101,148	21,62.3	203,090	36,030	29,649	—	104,505
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
	Public Debt:								
14	(a) Interest								
15	(6) Redemptions .						—		
16	Pensions and Gratuities		—						
17	Compensation Payments								
18	Total .		—	—				—	
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote								
20	on "Miscellaneous Services"	4,793							1,720
20	E.A. Aptitude Testing Unit	11,658	1,561		1,230	370	473	3,912	83
21	Total	16,451	1,561		1,230	370	473	3,912	1,803
22	Grand TotalL	2,797,064	330,026	45,471	339,583	117,412	126,648	13,050	180,911

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1959/60 1968 69

(a) Appropriation Account—Net Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 166 (a)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961'62	1962/63	1963/64	1964'65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68*	1968 69*
Revenue										
Recurrent	32,997	34,249	34,978	36,094	48,278	50,539	52,325	60,213	69,911	65,044
Development	8,087	8,762	8,923	11,071	12,859	15,592	9,636	13,598	14,532	10,711
Total	41,084	43,011	43,901	47,165	61,137	66,131	61,961	73,811	84,444	75,755
Expenditure										
Recurrent	31,671	34,262	33,287	35,575	45,583	49,207	51,828	56,305	63,048	61,252
Development	9,695	9,151	9,320	11,111	14,854	14,437	14,177	16,856	21,278	27,174
Total	41,366	43,413	42,609	46,686	60,437	63,644	66,005	73,181	84,326	88,426
Surplus or Deficit	-282	- 402	+1,292	+480	+ 700	+ 2,487	-4,044	+ 650	+ 118	12,671†

*Estimates

†This deficit will be reduced by the expected rise in Development revenue arising from completion of loan negotiations now in progress.

(b) Appropriation Account .Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 166 (b)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68*	1968/69*
Revenue										
Recurrent	38,505	41,364	44,410	46,819	55,567	57,194	62,362	71,049	81,340	75,520
Development	7,572	9,176	9,256	11,395	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,485	14,825	10,833
Total	46,077	50,540	53,666	58,214	68,825	73,024	73,975	85,534	96,165	86,353
Expenditure										
Recurrent	38,254	43,265	45,219	48,337	54,041	56,915	63,267	68,529	76,058	73,345
Development	8,105	7,677	7,155	9,397	14,084	13,622	14,252	16,355	19,989	25,679
Total	46,359	50,942	52,374	57,734	68,126	70,537	77,519	84,884	96,047	99,024
Surplus or Deficit	..-282	-402	+1,292	+480	+700	+ 2,487	-4,044	+ 650	+118	-12,671

*Estimates

(c) Surplus or Deficit Financial Arrangements, 1959/60-1966/67

Table 166 (c)

K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963'64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Surplus or deficit (Appropriation Account)†	-282	-402	+1,292	+480	+700	+2,487	-4,044	+650
Exchequer Account, Surplus or Deficit (excluding Tax Reserve Certificates)†	+ 1,365	-1,533	+48	-215	+ 404	+2,406	-5,638	+2,523
Accumulated Surplus or Deficit (carried forward)	-2,046	-3,579	-3,532	-3,747	-3,343	-937	-6,567	-4,053
Short term borrowing	1,353	1,133	1,472	1,948	2,081	1,901	2,099	2,291
Balance met from internal resources	693	2,446	2,060	1,799	1,262		4,477	1,762

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates.

†Difference between the surplus or deficit in the Appropriation Account and that in the Exchequer Account arise from changes in the cash balance on hand in Departments at the end of financial year.

PUBLIC FINANCE

RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY MUNICIPALITIES, 1963—1966

Table 179

K£'000

	1963	1964	1965	1966
Administration	683	885	690	909
Community Services				
Roads	923	1,116	989	1,425
Sanitary Services	1,081	1,075	1,208	1,177
Other	362	357	437	962
Total	2,366	2,548	2,634	3,564
Social Services				
Health	618	687	758	846
Education	4	1,181	1,325	1,464
Housing	491	395	226	178
Community Development	—	—	—	—
Other	322	329	404	475
Total	1,435	2,592	2,713	2,963
Trading Services				
Water Undertakings..	1,211	884	833	853
Markets	123	143	138	161
Breweries and Beershops	117	124	151	299
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	882	959	992	1,095
Shops, Catering and Leasing	70	75	74	81
Hostels	54	72	50	42
Other	139	161	177	143
Total	2,596	2,418	2,415	2,674
Unallocable Expenditure	47	124	193	246
Grand Total	7,127	8,567	8,645	10,356

Source: Statistics Division.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPALITIES, 1963—1966

Table 180 (a)

K£'000

Item	1963	1964	1965	1966
1. Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:				
Wages and Salaries:				
Personal Emoluments	1,975	2,999	3,549	3,819
House Allowances	85	109	104	20
Passages and Leave Expenses	22	24	17	10
Other Allowances	12	25	37	91
Contribution to Provident Fund	58	60	42	28
Other Goods and Services:				
Rent of Fixed Assets				
(a) Residential	21	24	74	152
(b) Non-residential and other	91	72	77	105
Maintenance and Repairs	411	366	455	388
Transport and Travelling	193	247	283	410
Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses	50	65	101	176
Courses of Training	19	12	14	21
Stores	344	438	362	773
Ration	17	42	43	48
Uniforms	16	23	28	37
Official Entertainment	32	37	17	13
Light, Water and Conservancy	259	306	323	412
Advertisement, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	45	64	63	94
Professional Fees	21	27	31	25
Insurance Charges	12	13	16	23
Rates	108	120	113	112
Library	3	3	3	29
Miscellaneous other charges	82	47	122	71
Total—Goods and Services	3,881	5,123	5,874	6,858
2. Loan Charges	1,550	1,608	1,599	1,655
3. Transfers to other authorities and persons	96	512	271	312
4. Capital Expenditure	1,611	1,346	957	1,474
5. Net Inter-Departmental Transfers*	-11	-22	-90	-18
Total Expenditure	7,127	8,567	8,612	10,281

*Somedepartmental accounts contain receipts from other accounts within the same Municipality. Because of lack of details it is sometimes impossible to adjust the donor account: net inter-departmental transfers is therefore a balancing item.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL REVENUES 1963-1966

Table 180 (b)

K£"000

	1963	1964	1965	1966
Direct Taxes				
Graduated Personal Tax	—	2,003	2,355	2,589
Rates	1,968	2,231	2,128	2,067
Total	1,968	4,234	4,483	4,656
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	55	61	64	84
Income from Property (Building and Land rents)	940	1,057	1,034	1,115
Interest on Investment	184	174	305	315
School Fees	—	357	399	430
Sale of Goods and Services	2,144	2,295	2,431	3,026
Government Grants	551	323	389	165
Loans Raised	2,194	810	433	581
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-government grants)	115	156	245	90
Grand Total	8,151	9,467	9,783	10,462

Source: Statistics Division.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY EACH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL IN 1965 AND 1966

Table 181

K£'000

	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Trading		Unallocable Expenditure		Grand Total	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
Nairobi	396	449	1,759	2,658	1,950	2,041	1,542	1,573	144	157	3,792	6,878
Mombasa	127	111	517	512	426	506	237	333	21	42	1,328	1,665
Nakuru	60	62	116	138	108	145	217	328	3	27	504	700
Kisumu	36	40	103	117	124	134	202	220	1	5	466	516
Eldoret	26	31	58	54	58	69	94	87	3	—	239	241
Kitale	21	15	36	39	21	25	67	68	4	6	149	153
Thika	24	40	45	46	26	43	56	65	17	9	168	203
All Municipalities	690	909	2,634	3,564	2,713	2,963	2,415	2,674	193	246	8,645	10,356

Source: Statistics Division.

PUBLIC FINANCE		COUNTY COUNCILS			
Table 182 (a)		ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1963-1966			
		1963*	1964†	1965†	1966†
Administration		450	949	954	1,149
Community Services—					
Roads		535	967	957	764
Other		4	74	20	3
Total		539	1,041	977	767
Social Services					
Public Health		826	860	989	1,075
Education		2,288	4,957	5,699	5,700
Other		181	276	286	207
Total		3,295	6,093	6,974	6,982
Economic Services		583	271	273	168
Trading Services					
Water Undertakings..			93		
			93	115	117
Markets and Slaughter-houses		84	96	92	73
Breweries		30	48	37	46
Other		46	91	46	4
Total		171	328	290	240
Unallocable Expenditure		322	288	124	121
Grand Total		5,360	8,970	9,592	9,427
Source: Statistics Division.					

		COUNTY COUNCILS			
Table 182		ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED REVENUE 1963-1966			
		(b)			
		1963*	1964	1965	1966
Direct Taxes.					
Graduated Personal Tax		1,474 ♀	2,147	2,552	2,649
Rates		—	161	129	450
Total		1,474	2,308	2,681	3,099
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)		443	552	417	511
Income from Property (Building and Land rents)		—	103	204	165
School Fees		—	1,893	1,859	1,875
Sales of Goods and Services		732	726	891	1,064
Government Grants		2,511	1,912	2,485	2,477
Miscellaneous (including interest and sale of capital assets)		289	470	641	394
Grand Total		5,449	7,964	9,178	9,585
Source: Statistics Division.					

*African District Councils only.

†Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

♀Mainly poll tax.

L A B O U R

Notes and Definitions

All the tables in this section, except Tables 191 and 192 are derived from the Annual Enumerations of Employees and Self-employed Persons which up to 1960 were carried out by the East African Statistical Department and from 1961 by the Statistics Division in co. operation with the Ministry of Labour, Kenya Government. This enumeration took place at the end of November each year up to and including 1955, and at the end of June in 1956 and all subsequent years.

Public Services include Kenya Government, Statutory Boards as from 1967, Local Government Authorities. E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), E.A. Railways and Harbours (Kenya only), E.A. Post and Telecommunications (Kenya only), E.A. Airways Corporation (Kenya only) and others mainly E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd. (Kenya only).

Private employers engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities were asked to state their main activity, and this was the basis of industrial classification.

In Private Employment, *Other Services* include domestic service, education, medical and health services, research services, legal and business services, hotels and restaurants, religious and welfare organizations, trade, professional and labour organizations, community services, libraries, recreational services and personal services.

Over time the coverage has changed and therefore the figures are not always strictly comparable. The thick line between 1963 and 1964 indicated a break in the series caused by an improvement in the coverage of private industry and commerce when several employees were added to these sectors.

Employment figures include all apprentices and part-time workers but exclude directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract.

Earning or *Wages* cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Non-cash benefits such as retirement benefits and passage assistance are excluded.

The *Annual Wage Bill* is estimated from monthly data. The reported earnings for the month are multiplied by twelve.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(a) Numbers Employed, 1958-1967

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	247.2	249.4	269.1	249.8	243.5	215.5	209.1	211.6	207.8	194.3
Asian	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
European	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Total	249.5	251.7	271.8	252.0	245.5	217.5	211.0	213.4	209.8	196.3
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	149.6	148.0	151.1	134.1	133.2	131.1	157.5	158.5	164.1	182.9
Asian	24.8	25.1	25.6	25.0	23.5	26.3	27.5	26.9	27.4	31.0
European	11.6	12.0	12.3	11.7	10.6	10.7	9.8	8.4	8.8	9.0
Total	186.0	185.1	189.0	170.8	167.3	168.1	194.8	193.8	200.4	223.0
Public Service										
African	137.0	140.0	140.7	145.9	147.2	141.3	168.2	174.9	181.6	194.8
Asian	10.6	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.0	11.9	8.8	8.6	10.6	8.5
European	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	7.8	6.3	4.9	4.7	5.1	5.3
Total	157.7	160.1	161.4	167.0	167.0	159.5	182.0	188.2	197.3	208.6
All Employment										
African	534.7	537.4	560.9	529.8	523.9	487.9	534.8	545.0	553.5	572.1
Asian	35.9	36.8	38.3	37.8	36.1	38.9	37.0	36.2	38.8	40.3
European	22.6	22.7	23.0	22.2	19.8	18.2	16.0	14.2	15.2	15.5
Total	593.2	596.9	622.2	589.8	579.8	545.0	587.8	595.4	607.5	627.9

Source: Statistics Division.

LABOUR

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(b) Estimated Annual Wage Bill, 1958-1967

Table 183 (b)

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	8.6	8.6	10.0	9.8	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.4	11.5	10.2
Asian	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
European	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8
Total	10.8	10.9	12.5	12.3	11.6	12.0	12.8	13.6	13.8	12.6
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	12.4	12.8	13.9	13.9	14.6	16.8	21.7	28.8	29.9	32.0
Asian	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.4	13.1	14.2	15.2	15.3	17.7
European	13.3	13.8	14.5	14.8	14.0	14.5	13.8	14.0	13.3	14.4
Total	36.9	38.0	40.1	40.2	40.0	44.4	49.8	57.7	58.5	64.1
Public Service										
African	12.5	13.2	14.4	16.5	17.8	19.7	27.9	35.4	40.9	43.4
Asian	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.3	7.9	6.5	7.1	8.6	9.1
European	11.3	11.3	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.2	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.2
Total	29.8	30.7	32.3	37.3	37.1	37.8	42.9	51.4	59.2	62.7
All Employment										
African	33.5	34.6	38.3	40.2	42.0	46.5	60.1	75.3	82.3	85.6
Asian	17.4	17.9	18.7	19.3	19.1	21.4	21.1	22.8	24.4	27.4
European	26.6	27.1	27.9	30.3	27.7	26.3	24.2	24.6	24.8	26.4
Total	77.5	79.6	84.9	89.8	88.8	94.2	105.5	122.7	131.5	139.4

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Industrial Distribution, 1958-1967

Table 184

Thousands

Industry	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Private Sector										
Agriculture and Forestry	249.5	251.7	271.8	252.0	245.5	217.5	210.7	213.4	209.9	196.3
Mining and Quarrying	6.4	5.4	5.0	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Manufactures and Repairs	55.6	53.7	52.3	42.6	45.3	43.6	49.7	52.7	53.0	57.5
Building and Construction	20.9	18.9	21.1	17.9	12.6	9.2	9.3	8.8	10.4	21.4
Electric Light, Power and Water Supply	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.8
Commerce	36.4	37.4	39.1	43.1	42.8	46.5	50.6	47.5	47.1	44.2
Transport and Communications	14.0	14.2	14.8	14.5	16.0	10.0	11.2	12.1	14.9	18.3
Other Services (including Domestic)	50.2	52.9	54.2	46.4	45.0	53.1	69.5	76.5	89.8	75.4
Total	435.5	436.8	460.8	422.8	412.8	385.5	405.8	407.2	410.2	419.3
Public Sector	157.7	160.1	161.4	167.0	167.0	159.5	182.0	188.2	193.2	208.6

Source: Statistics Division.

Table 185 (a)	REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE BILL, 1967								LABOUR
	(a) Private Employment								£ million
	Agri- culture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- factures and Repairs	Building and Con- struction	Electric Power Light and Water Supply	Com- merce	Private Transport and Commun- cations	Other Services	Total Private Sector
Total	12.5	0.7	17.0	4.0	1.4	21.8	5.6	13.7	76.7
Table 185 (b)	(b) Public Services								£ million
	Kenya Govern- ment	Statutory Boards	Local Govern- ment	E.A. Railways and Harbours	E.A. Posts and Telecom munication	E.A. Airways Corpo- ration	E.A.C.* Services Organiza- tion	Others	Total Public Services
Total	27.1	3.1	14.2	7.6	2.7	3.0	2.0	3.0	62.7

Source: Statistics Division.

*General Fund Services only.

†Almost entirely E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.

Table 186

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE BILL IN TOWNS, 1967

Town	NUMBER EMPLOYED '000									Estimated Wage Bill K£m.
	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN		Total	
	Male	Female	juvenile	Male	Female	Juvenile	Male	Female		Total
Nairobi	105.3	10.4	1.1	17.8	4.1		7.1	3.6	149.4	64.66
Mombasa	48.3	1.3	0.1	7.0	1.3		0.8	0.3	59.1	17.69
Nakuru	11.6	0.9		0.9	0.1		0.2	0.1	14.0	3.90
Kisumu	13.1	0.9		1.1	0.1		0.1	—	15.0	3.39
Eldoret	7.9	0.8		0.4		—	0.1	—	9.4	2.07
Thika	4.8	0.8		0.3			—	—	6.0	1.26
Nyeri	4.1	0.8	—	0.1		—	—	—	5.2	1.19
Meru	3.6	0.6					—	—	4.4	0.96
Kericho	3.5	0.5		0.1			—	—	4.2	0.88
Kitale	2.9	0.3		0.2			—	—	3.6	0.73
Thomson's Falls	1.9	0.3						—	2.3	0.40
Naivasha..	1.2	0.2	0.3					—	1.8	0.29
Machakos	1.3	0.3					—	—	1.8	0.31
Nanyuki	1.4	0.1		0.1			—	—	1.7	0.37
Athi River	1.4						—	—	1.4	0.50
Kisii	1.1	0.2							1.4	0.22
Malindi	1.2							—	1.3	0.29
Embu	1.1								1.1	0.23
Fort Hall	1.0								1.0	0.18
Voi	0.9							—	0.9	0.17
Molo	0.7	0.1							0.9	0.16
Kakamega	0.8						—	—	0.9	0.24
Kitui	0.7							—	0.7	0.14
Kiambu	0.5	0.2							0.7	0.14
Magadi	0.6								0.7	0.26
Gilgil	0.5								0.6	0.15
Kilifi	0.5								0.5	0.07
Elburgon	0.3	0.1							0.5	0.05
Kajiado	0.4								0.5	0.10
Isiolo	0.3							—	0.3	0.09
Lamu	0.2								0.3	0.04
Londiani	0.2								0.3	0.02
Eldama Ravine	0.1								0.2	0.03
Marsabit	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.02
Total	224.0	18.7	1.8	28.8	5.9	0.1	8.8	4.0	292.0	101.29

Source: Statistics Division

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS,
(a) African Males (Regular Employees only)
1966-1967

Table 187 (a)

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture) Public Service							
	1966		1967		1966		1967	
	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage
Up to £119	78,129	53.0	45,980	35.8	38,975	28.5	33,736	23.6
£120-£239	45,191	30.7	52,199	40.7	64,172	46.9	71,305	49.8
£240-£359	15,010	10.2	18,462	14.4	17,508	12.8	18,618	13.0
£360-£479 } £480-£599 }	5,671	3.9	7,905	6.2	7,800	5.6	10,122	7.1
£600-£899	1,697	1.1	2,399	1.9	5,409	4.0	5,894	4.1
£900 and over	1,708	1.1	1,280	1.0	3,069	2.2	3,473	2.4
Total	147,406	100.0	128,225	100.0	136,933	100.0	143,148	100.0

(b) African Females (Regular Employees only)
1966-1967

Table 187 (b)

Up to £119	3,591	45.6	5,050	59.2	5,527	35.7	3,458	27.3
£120-£239	2,711	34.5	1,830	21.5	7,174	46.0	5,752	45.5
£240-£359	1,132	14.5	1,022	82.0	1,845	12.0	2,011	15.9
£360-£479 } £480-£599 }	328	4.2	460	5.4	629	4.0	797	6.3
£600-£899	96	1.2	133	1.6	302	2.0	535	4.2
£900 and over	—	—	27	0.3	51	0.3	101	0.8
Total	7,860	100.0	8,522	100.0	15,538	100.0	12,654	100.0

(c) European Males (Regular Employees only)
1959-1967

Table 187 (c)

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Percentage															
	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967
Up to £599	4.4	6.5	6.2	5.5	6.0	6.5	9.3	13.8	1.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.1
£600-£1,199	28.1	24.2	29.9	26.4	19.4	14.4	16.0	15.7	28.8	24.7	22.3	18.6	24.4	18.1	14.1	23.0
£1,200-£1,799	41.0	40.5	37.7	38.8	31.2	27.6	46.4	41.8	49.6	51.5	51.5	45.0	37.4	32.2	50.9	46.4
£1,800-£2,399	15.4	16.8	14.7	15.9	22.5	25.1										
£2,400 and over	11.1	12.0	11.5	13.4	20.9	26.4	28.3	28.7	6.2	6.2	11.6	12.6	1.8	23.8	32.6	29.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(d) Asian Males (Regular Employees only)
1959-1967

Table 187 (d)

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Percentage															
	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967
Up to £179	7.5	9.2	10.6	12.6	10.6	10.3	6.3	6.8	5.1	4.5	10.3	13.1	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.4
£180-£359	23.7	23.8	24.4	22.2	24.5	22.1	20.7	18.6	17.5	20.8	17.6	16.3	16.0	10.5	10.9	3.0
£360-£719	53.7	51.2	49.8	47.8	43.1	41.3	50.8*	74.6	53.2	48.6	49.9	45.7	43.2	42.5	51.0	96.6
£720 and over	15.1	15.8	15.2	17.4	21.8	26.3	22.2*		24.2	26.1	22.2	24.9	39.0	46.0	37.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

†£360-£899.

*£900 and over.

LABOUR

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM
1st OF JULY 1967

Table 188

	MUNICLPALITIES OF							
	Nair obi A rea	Mom basa	Eldoret	Kisu mu	Kit tie	Nak uru	Thi ka	
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	Sh. cts. 175 00	Sh. cts. 175 00	Sh. cts. 160 00	Sh. cts. 160 00	Sh. cts. 160 00	Sh. cts. 160 00	Sh. cts. 160 00	
Daily rate Sh. cts...	7 00	7 00	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	
Hourly rate cts.	0 90	0 90	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	35 00	35 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	
Female Employees 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	140 00	140 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	
Daily rate Sh. cts.	5 60	5 60	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	
Hourly rate cts.	0 70	0 70	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	
All Other Employees								
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	105 00	105 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	
Daily rate Sh. cts.	4 20	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	
Hourly rate cts.	0 55	0 55	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	21 00	21 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	

	TOWNSHIPS OF					
	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Nyeri	Thomson's Falls	Naivasha
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Male Employees Aged 18 and Over						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	160 00	160 00	160 00	60 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate cts.	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing Allowance Deductions Sh.	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	128 00	128 00	128 00	28 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate cts.	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate Sh. cts.	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate cts.	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

Source: Labour Department.

LABOUR

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK
1959-1967

Table 189

Industrial Group	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Man-Days Lost									
Private Industry:									
Agriculture	13,042	637,933	38,241	266,711	62,602	99,426	24,164	33,305	27,631
Mining and Quarrying	71,445	9,285	4,864	42	2,170	6,333	1,100	462	969
Building and Construction	—	52,001	25,120	366	1,555	5,542	31,912	2,683	1,931
Manufacturing	16,727	56,675	40,170	58,995	37,324	8,689	69,005	4,526	6,298
Electricity Generation and Supply	—	—	—	—	38	465	102	18	3,753
Commerce	—	—	—	—	103,973	13,958	12,268	2,849	11,012
Transport (other than Docks) ..	7,112	—	3,268	5,784	13,890	7,721	51,009	342	150
Docks	5,787	—	—	—	—	—	—	990	—
Miscellaneous	1,110	912	7,291	26,499	2,987	4,489	145,925	25,896	1,269
Total	115,223	756,806	118,954	358,397	224,539	146,623	335,485	71,071	53,013
Public Services:									
Kenya Government, East African Community and Local Authorities	316,750	1,054	1,500	387,402	10,810	21,144	10,370	56,561	56,115
Total all Employed	431,973	757,860	120,454	745,799	235,349	167,767	345,855	127,632	109,128
Number of Disputes	67	232	167	285	230	267	200	155	138
Number of Workers Involved	42,214	72,545	26,577	132,433	54,428	56,011	105,602	42,967	29,985

Source. Labour Department.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the middle income brackets. It was compiled from data derived from a survey on the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits £200-£750 per annum. A report of the survey has been published.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Personal Care and Health	37
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Recreation and Entertainment	24
Clothing and Footwear	120	Transport and Travel	98
Furniture and Utensils	62	Miscellaneous	57
Fuel, Light and Water	44	All groups	1,000
Household Operation	43		

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the index are as follows:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize in grain	6	Pulses	11
Maize in flour	52	Other vegetables	36
Wheat flour	13	Fruit	10
Rice	13	Oil and fats	32
Bread	27	Sugar, jam and confectionery	30
Total Cereals and Bread	111		
Meat	81	Tea	9
Fish	9	Coffee	4
Total Meat and Fish	90	Curry Powder	3
Milk	57	Salt	1
Eggs	12	Other food	3
Total Milk and Eggs	69	Total	139
		Total Food	409

Wage Earners' Index

The wage earners' index of consumer prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi, that is those earning less than approximately Sh. 350 per month. For further details *see* "Wage Earners' Index of Consumer Prices in Nairobi" published by the East African Statistical Department in 1960.

The weights used in this index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Personal Care and Health	19
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Recreation and Entertainment	11
Fuel and Light	52	Transport	26
Clothing and Footwear	79	Miscellaneous	10
Household Operation	53	All Groups	1,000

RETAIL PRICES

The main food items with their weights are set out below:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Bread (white)	45
Beef	143	Kimbo ..	31
Milk	81	Wheat Flour	29
Sugar	51	Beans	29

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI
(Base: July, 1964 = 100)

Table 190

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain- ment	Trans- port and Travel	Miscel- laneous	All Groups
Base weight 1964—	40.9	10.6	12.0	6.2	4.4	4.3	3.7	2.4	9.8	5.7	10.00
December 1965—	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	101.0
December 1966—	108	105	102	100	100	101	48	100	104	99	102.2
December 1967—	112	104	107	109	102	108	50	111	111	99	105.9
June December	116	109	110	108	106	105	50	111	112	99	108.8
1968—	116	109	113	108	106	106	53	111	113	99	109.6
March	116	109	115	104	109	106	54	111	113	99	109.8
June	115	111	115	107	111	106	54	111	113	100	110.0
September	115	111	115	108	112	107	54	111	113	100	110.1
December	115	111	115	108	113	107	53	111	113	100	110.4

Source: Statistics Division.

WAGE EARNERS' INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES IN NAIROBI
December 1960—1968
(Base: July 1964 = 100)

Table 191

Group	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Food	101	104	105	101	100	114	116	119	119
Beverages and Tobacco	81	82	97	99	100	105	107	110	113
Clothing and Footwear	101	102	101	101	100	103	103	102	106
Fuel and Light	82	88	88	96	100	100	101	103	107
Household Operation	110	108	102	104	105	115	128	131	133
Personal Care and Health	82	82	83	100	100	35	37	40	39
Recreation and Entertainment	84	84	84	84	100	100	100	117	117
Transport	87	87	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Miscellaneous	42	54	54	100	100	100	100	100	100
All Groups	96	98	101	101	101	107	110	112	113

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF AFRICANS IN NAIROBI, 1957/58
(Employees earning up to Sb. 320 per month from main Employment)

Table 192

TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME			TOTAL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE			FOOD EXPENDITURE		
Item	Sh. per month		Item	Sh. per month	Per cent	Item	Sh. per month	Per cent
Basic Wages	141	29	Food	106	12	Maize Flour	17	03
			Non-Alcoholic Beverages	0	86	Maize in Grain	2	88
			Alcoholic Beverages	6	74	Wheat Flour	4	02
House Allowance or Free Housing	15	80	Tobacco and Snuff	4	65	Bread	6	37
			Clothing	11	32	Millet	0	09
			Footwear	1	32	Biscuits and Buns	0	58
Overtime and Bonus	7	20	Rent and Water Charges	23	72	Rice	1	97
			Fuel and Light	8	23	Other cereals, n.e.s.	0	04
			Furniture and Furnishings	5	48	Pulses (mainly beans)	4	20
			Household Operation	2	83	Meat	20	72
Rations	0	91	Personal Care and Health expenses	2	87	Fish	2	53
			Transport and Communications	4	30	Milk	11	45
Other income from main employment	2	64	Recreation and Entertainment	1	85	Eggs	0	30
			Miscellaneous Services	1	60	Oils and Fats	4	54
						Vegetables	8	47
Part-time work	1	00				Fruits	1	23
						Sugar	7	24
						Sweets	0	15
Crafts	0	41				Tea	1	99
						Coffee	0	66
						Cocoa	0	27
Garden Produce Sales	1	35				Curry Powder	0	60
						Salt	0	26
						Other food, n.e.s.	0	03
						Meals outside home	8	50
Total	170	60	Total	181	89	Total	106	12
					100.0			100.0

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

PATTERN OF INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND CONSUMPTION OF AFRICAN
MIDDLE INCOME WORKERS IN NAIROBI, JULY 1963

Average Income

(a) *By Income Group*

Table 193 (a)

Sh. per month

Item	335- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 699	700- 799	800- 999	1,000 1,399
Cash Income from Employment							
Respondent's regular employment—							
Wages	362.80	411.05	478.85	589.75	662.65	760.10	903.95
Overtime	1.75	7.05	23.10	21.50	24.30	64.45	35.25
Bonus		2.10	1.60	5.80	4.85	4.20	18.75
Allowances (excluding housing)	2.50	4.60	17.00	10.40	8.95	9.95	87.00
Total	367.05	424.80	520.55	627.45	700.75	838.70	1,044.95
Other employment	0.55		7.65	7.15	19.30	10.10	53.65
Total	367.60	424.80	528.20	634.60	720.05	848.80	1,098.60
Other Income							
Cash gifts received	0.55	2.05	1.65	4.30	0.70	4.45	5.35
Sale of goods	0.05	2.75	1.00	0.05	0.85	—	1.95
Employer's insurance payment	0.80	8.45	16.45	14.95	23.25	20.00	34.60
In kind	2.90	8.10	3.80	3.60	2.40	5.00	3.40
Total	4.30	21.35	22.90	22.90	27.20	29.45	45.30
Total Income	371.90	446.15	551.10	657.50	747.25	878.25	1,143.90
Number of households	65	58	41	46	35	46	33

Average Income

(b) *By Size of Household*

Table 193 (b)

Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cash Income from Employment					
Respondent's regular employment—					
Wages	507.20	550.60	559.55	603.45	589.00
Overtime	17.50	26.45	12.95	34.55	34.45
Bonus	3.15	3.75	0.50	5.50	10.50
Allowances (excluding housing)	16.25	21.75	14.40	9.15	20.00
Total	544.10	602.55	587.40	652.65	653.95
Other employment	0.50	22.35	5.90	7.10	19.95
Total	544.60	624.90	593.30	659.75	673.90
Other Income					
Cash gifts received	3.20	2.10	4.50	1.40	1.50
Sale of goods	0.15	0.15	2.55	0.05	1.55
Employer's insurance payment	9.55	14.15	18.10	19.35	10.90
In kind	5.50	1.80	5.20	6.00	3.05
Total	18.40	18.20	30.35	26.80	17.00
Total Income	563.00	643.10	623.65	686.55	690.90
Number of households	59		75	65	58

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Average Expenditure

(a) By Income Group

Table 194 (a)

Sh. per month

Item	335- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 699	700- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,399
Food	161.75	178.05	207.65	239.10	236.85	232.15	238.65
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	30.65	37.50	35.55	51.15	61.65	55.05	78.80
Clothing	37.65	40.95	53.90	55.40	77.65	65.70	88.15
Fuel and Light	12.40	15.05	12.50	17.30	18.65	24.15	20.75
Rates and Water	4.25	13.40	4.45	3.45	8.00	4.55	12.80
Housing (net rent)	24.55	30.65	31.80	33.25	50.65	72.00	82.10
Furniture and Utensils	13.85	14.70	21.40	40.20	65.20	53.15	49.25
Medical and Personal Health	11.00	12.55	15.95	13.65	32.55	19.45	27.40
Education	0.90	2.15	10.25	7.40	0.55	22.40	10.65
Recreation	7.15	7.20	11.05	12.25	16.80	15.70	16.80
Household Operation	12.60	15.10	18.55	23.45	19.30	24.85	32.10
Transport Equipment	—	1.25	14.95	0.55	—	191.40	—
Travel	24.95	26.05	44.60	40.40	45.95	51.50	60.35
Building Materials	6.85	3.60	5.30	15.55	3.75	0.55	17.55
Taxes	3.55	2.30	8.55	4.20	5.45	13.15	28.45
Insurance	4.90	15.30	33.05	25.65	49.30	54.95	100.30
Remittances	36.90	45.90	60.95	80.20	113.85	76.80	81.75
Miscellaneous	7.55	21.50	20.05	8.55	28.30	19.75	17.05
Total	401.45	483.20	610.50	671.70	834.45	997.25	962.90

Average Expenditure

(b) By Size of Household

Table 194 (b)

Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Food	140.10	187.70	199.20	234.65	278.60
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	46.00	43.20	45.85	49.45	51.90
Clothing	56.45	66.85	40.50	57.55	55.35
Fuel and Light	11.50	14.50	14.85	20.35	23.35
Rates and Water	3.00	9.45	5.25	6.70	11.50
Housing (net rent)	41.90	55.55	37.85	52.30	36.55
Furniture and Utensils	20.30	39.45	34.75	27.30	45.00
Medical and Personal Health	6.80	17.30	20.05	14.70	28.40
Education	7.20	5.40	5.55	12.60	6.25
Recreation	16.50	14.25	9.15	9.45	9.20
Household Operation	13.70	18.40	18.45	26.95	28.80
Transport Equipment	-	6.60	109.85	12.75	-
Travel	32.80	41.00	39.95	41.30	41.80
Building Materials	6.80	3.95	5.85	9.50	10.40
Taxes	2.35	12.90	6.80	11.90	6.00
Insurance	19.00	28.80	40.50	43.80	41.95
Remittances	80.35	64.60	79.40	50.85	54.05
Miscellaneous	8.75	16.50	19.70	16.40	19.75
Total	513.50	646.40	733.50	698.50	748.85

Source: Statistics Division.

CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Average Expenditure on Food

(a) By Income Group

Table 195 (a)

sh per month

Item	335- 399	400- 499	500- 599	600- 699	700- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,399
Cereals and Bread	42.40	46.25	39.95	54.50	53.85	52.30	51.85
Meat and Fish	26.70	36.90	38.20	42.30	46.60	44.00	48.15
Milk and Eggs	22.65	25.25	29.70	30.45	31.90	37.70	36.30
Vegetables and Fruit	18.45	20.55	27.00	28.05	21.95	28.65	28.85
Oils and Fats	11.80	11.25	14.00	17.40	14.00	13.55	15.15
Confectionery	10.75	11.95	12.85	12.25	14.10	14.75	11.70
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.70	7.05	8.45	10.35	9.70	8.75	7.80
Miscellaneous	3.20	2.75	3.30	5.30	8.10	3.45	4.20
Meals taken out	19.10	16.10	34.20	38.50	36.65	29.00	34.65
Total	161.75	178.05	207.65	239.10	236.85	232.15	238.65

Average Expenditure on Food

(b) By Household Size

Table 195 (b)

Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cereals and Bread	22.75	40.10	45.70	59.75	73.20
Meat and Fish	21.00	34.00	38.25	44.40	58.00
Milk and Eggs	16.20	23.55	32.55	37.35	37.90
Vegetables and Fruit	9.60	21.30	25.80	28.60	35.10
Oils and Fats	6.45	14.60	12.10	16.75	18.15
Confectionery	6.65	10.75	11.20	15.00	19.20
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.35	9.15	6.90	8.50	10.65
Miscellaneous	2.40	3.45	3.60	3.85	6.20
Meals taken out	48.70	30.80	23.10	20.45	20.20
Total	140.10	187.70	199.20	234.65	278.60

Source: Statistics Division.

**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI,
1961-1968**

Table 196

K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
		<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
Bread, White	1 lb. loaf	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75
Butter	1 lb.	3 68	3 63	3 59	3 79	3 83	3 81	3 81	3 81
Coffee, J. G		7 74	7 50	7 57	7 57	7 50	7 50	7 40	7 55
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		5 71	5 31	5 31	5 26	5 22	5 22	5 17	5 17
Sugar		0 62	0 62	0 67	0 67	0 67	0 70	0 70	0 70
Milk (delivered in sealed container)	1 pt.	0 60	0 60	0 65	0 65	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 lb.	2 96	3 06	3 06	3 30	3 68	3 85	4 48	4 42
Mutton, leg "A" Grade		2 82	2 86	2 86	3 70	3 92	4 06	4 36	4 46
Potatoes..		0 19	0 21	0 21	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 21	0 24
Cabbages		0 25	0 26	0 31	0 27	0 30	0 32	0 45	0 33
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 38	4 28	4 31	4 31	4 29	4 39	4 41	4 35
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	1 81	1 97	2 03	2 03	2 16	2 18	2 16	2 30
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper"	Pkt. of 20	4 15	5 00	5 00	5 00†	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 45
Khaki Drill, Stockport	1 yd.								—
Dress Material, Tobralco		9 80	9 80	10 50	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	12 50
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	14 25	14 53	14 73	14 77	15 46	15 74	15 77	15 57
Petrol	1 gal.	3 77	4 17	4 13	4 23	4 48	4 68	4 70	4 70
Sheets, Dorcas, 63; x 90;	1 pair	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	55 00	59 50	59 50	55 00
Towels Dorcas, 24; x 48;		16 00	16 00	16 00	16 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	16 00
Shirts, Van Heusen, "Kensington"	Each	75 00	75 00	78 50	87 50	90 00	95 00	95 00	103 00
Ladies Slips, Kayser Bondor, Silk		40 00	40 00	40 00	40 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 00
Furnishing Fabrics: Tootal Printed Satin Chintz	1 yd.								—
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces		8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 25
Lady's Costume		7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 75
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L.76		2,650 00	2,800 00	3,760 00	3,900 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00
Kelvinator		1,080 00	904 00	1,128 00	1,128 00	1,800 00	1,880 00	1,880 00	1,960 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 lb.	0 30	0 30	0 27	0 26	0 38	0 40	0 40	0 35
Maize Grain		0 30	0 30	0 27	0 27	0 35	0 35	0 35	0 30
Wheat Flour		0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 60	0 60	0 60
Rice, Local grade two		0 97	1 00	1 00	0 96	1 13	1 10	1 15	0 80
Beans mixed		0 48	0 53	0 47	0 40	0 48	0 50	0 50	0 50
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 68	1 69	1 67	1 70	1 70	1 72	1 71	1 80
Beef Low Grade	1 lb.	1 60	1 53	1 56	1 59	1 70	1 80	2 10	2 10
Kimbo	1 lb. pkt.	2 30	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 00	1 30	1 30	1 30	1 45	1 45	1 45	1 55
Khaki Drill shirt	Each	9 20	9 20	9 68	9 69	9 56	10 06	10 70	10 05
Jinja Fabric Material	1 yd.	3 11	3 09	3 08	3 01	3 01	3 00	3 00	3 00
Oscro shirt	Each	11 00	11 00	10 67	10 87	11 30	11 00	10 77	11 70
Paraffin	1 pt.	0 45	0 46	0 47	0 48	0 48	0 48	0 50	0 49
Charcoal	1 bag	5 87	6 04	6 84	6 93	7 01	7 12	7 55	8 20
Lifebuoy Soap	1 cake	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 85	0 85	0 95
Matches. Swedish	1 box	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 25	0 25	0 25

Source: Statistics Division

† 1961-64 Packet of 50 Cigarettes.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING
1957-1966

Table 197

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Resident Magistrate's Court										
Civil	25,486	26,763	25,347	29,657	26,225	22,330	20,532	22,694	22,016	21,518
Criminal	85,954	88,370	92,526	102,059	103,524	108,465	110,361	129,238	151,716	253,472
Total	111,440	115,113	117,873	131,716	129,749	130,795	130,893	151,932	173,732	274,990
High Court										
Civil	3,756	4,222	3,829	4,468	3,960	3,149	2,620	2,662	2,796	2,264
Criminal	2,514	2,795	3,010	3,392	4,335	4,393	4,335	4,734	5,289	5,979
Total	7,270	7,017	6,839	7,860	8,295	7,542	6,955	7,396	8,085	8,243
Court of Appeal* for Eastern Africa										
Civil	38	49	48	55	40	58	48	42	38	30
Criminal	77	89	82	65	67	48	37	66	86	80
Total	115	138	130	120	107	106	85	108	124	110
Total										
Civil	29,280	31,034	29,224	34,180	30,225	25,537	23,200	25,398	24,850	23,812
Criminal	88,545	91,254	95,618	105,516	107,926	112,906	114,733	134,038	157,091	259,531
Total	117,825	122,288	124,842	139,696	138,151	138,443	137,933	159,436	181,941	283,343

Source: Judicial Department.

*Kenya only.

JUSTICE

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1967

Table 198

Offence	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, withdrawn, acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	513	361	116	25	11
Manslaughter	5	3	1	1	
Rape (including attempt)	250	147	49	52	2
Assault	6,669	1,847	4,133	678	11
Other offences against the person	1,222	405	634	173	10
Robbery and allied offences	1,894	696	883	314	1
Breakings	2,694	887	1,462	341	4
Cattle theft	1,421	575	620	218	8
Theft of other stock	1,284	398	725	160	1
Theft over Sh. 400	579	162	330	85	2
Other thefts	5,021	1,145	3,213	652	11
Theft from vehicles	532	220	240	70	2
Theft of bicycles	531	126	332	70	3
Theft of produce	456	96	319	39	
Theft by servant	1,736	591	949	190	6
Receiving stolen property	1,131	343	585	197	6
Other offences against property	2,152	727	1,110	304	11
All other Penal Code offences	5,530	1,248	3,636	598	48
Total	33,620	9,977	19,337	4,167	139

Source: The Kenya Police.

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH
1958-1967
(As at 31st December)

Table 199

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Officers	213	206	211	234	238	167	187	189	195	197
Inspectors	1,094	1,025	989	1,014	992	947	900	914	918	988
N.C.O.'s	2,019	2,094	2,101	1,929	1,867	1,862	1,841	1,818	1,897	1,998
Constables and Recruits	8,948	9,022	8,845	8,927	9,029	8,771	8,777	8,812	9,556	9,986
Total	12,274	12,347	12,146	12,104	12,126	11,747	11,705	11,733	12,566	13,169

Source: The Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION
1958-1967

Table 200

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of persons committed For Imprisonment	45,951	44,549	65,731	97,927	94,534	74,202	71,916	85,978	84,757	90,563
2 years or more	854	925	1,747	2,918	3,747	3,292	4,089	4,549	4,756	4,765
1 month—2 years	24,204	22,899	24,679	24,738	28,877	27,954	23,483	28,298	27,737	28,874
Less than 1 month	2,521	1,473	1,073	1,041	1,219	1,152	1,540	3,114	2,782	4,388
Total	27,579	25,297	27,499	28,697	33,843	32,398	29,112	35,961	35,275	38,027
For debt	117	165	187	262	184	143	118	91	102	97
For safe custody	18,255	19,087	38,045	53,236	50,039	38,878	40,696	47,330	47,224	50,570
Total	18,372	19,252	38,232	53,498	50,223	39,021	40,814	47,421	47,326	50,667
Number previously convicted	10,084	9,654	10,250	10,849	13,422	12,956	13,286	12,917	12,077	12,461
Daily average in prison	12,871	10,869	12,169	11,751	13,093	14,260	11,344	13,813	15,728	16,414
Deaths (excluding executions)	67	55	33	39	33	29	27	29	35	47

Source: Prisons Department.

JUSTICE

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

Reported Cases, 1958-1967

Table 201

Offences	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Murder (including attempt)	293	324	338	361	470	509	621	552	548	509
Manslaughter	33	28	17	12	13	26	9	13	7	7
Rape (including attempt)	115	79	97	73	64	68	59	129	128	178
Assault	3,417	3,482	4,301	3,917	4,390	5,089	5,379	5,000	5,547	5,876
Other offences against the person	434	387	520	541	636	826	1,008	870	933	1,041
Robbery	1,219	1,215	1,759	2,153	2,087	1,940	2,359	2,160	2,326	2,354
Breakings	6,331	6,721	8,372	8,331	8,022	8,256	8,396	7,516	7,109	7,424
Cattle Theft	1,536	1,773	2,298	2,717	3,070	3,001	3,204	2,933	2,799	2,284
Theft of other stock	550	782	1,091	1,332	1,377	1,217	1,144	1,357	1,277	1,398
Theft over Sh. 400	732	759	821	1,420	1,626	1,974	2,248	1,712	1,398	1,383
Other thefts	6,546	9,227	10,881	9,320	9,433	8,492	9,062	8,414	7,547	7,621
Theft from vehicles	1,536	1,871	2,572	3,073	3,136	3,061	3,777	2,096	2,259	2,289
Theft of bicycles	2,239	2,664	3,407	3,795	3,483	3,502	3,347	2,641	3,173	2,744
Theft of Produce	452	434	472	506	617	488	504	604	499	431
Other offences against property	4,168	2,678	3,238	3,114	3,385	3,548	4,039	4,013	3,603	3,311
All other Penal Code offences	4,956	3,938	4,513	3,805	4,752	4,536	3,256	3,351	3,465	3,809
Total	34,557	36,362	44,697	44,470	46,561	46,533	48,412	43,361	42,618	42,659

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.